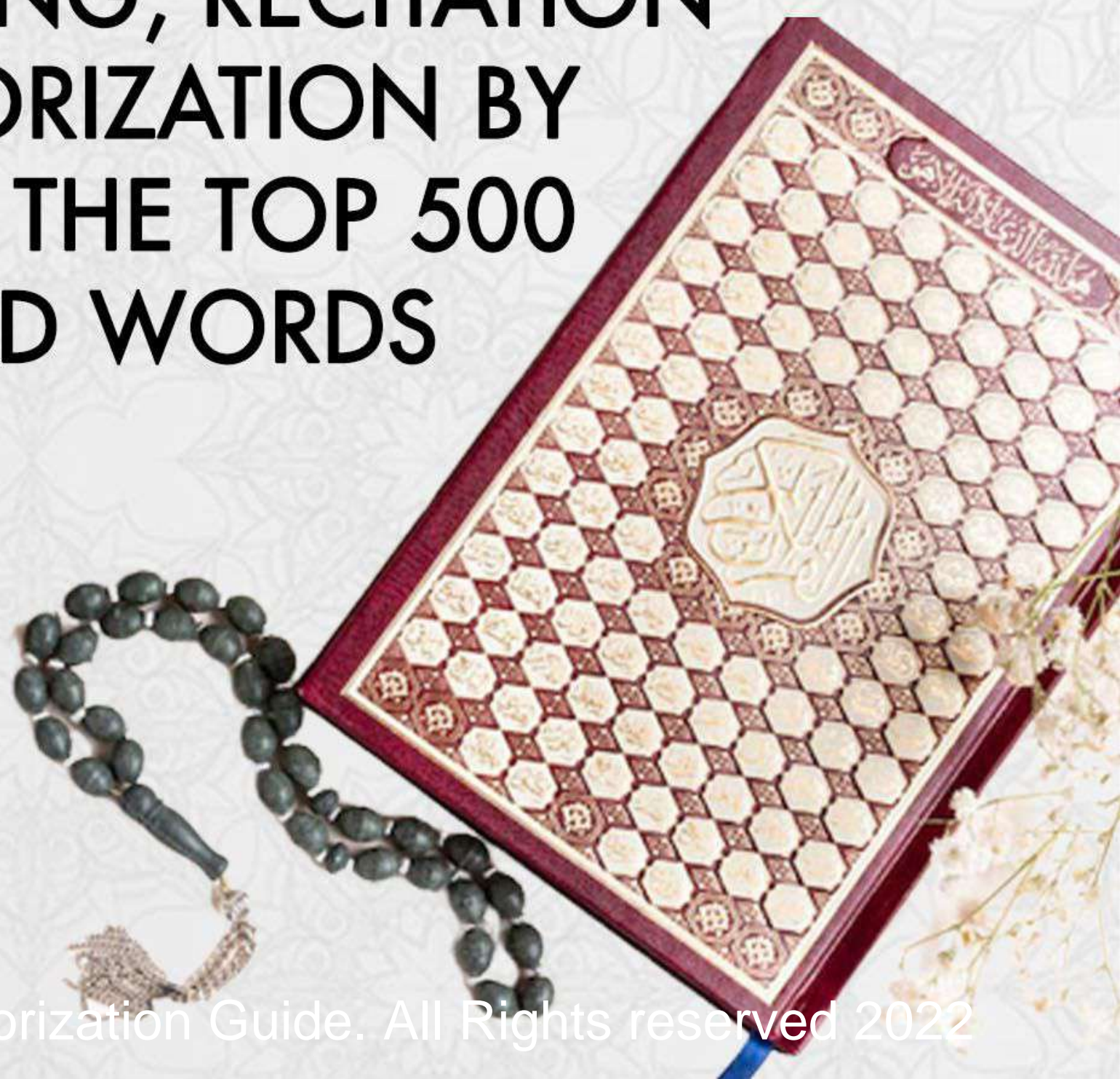


بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

THE TOP 500 WORDS THAT COUNT FOR 75% OF THE QURAN

PERFECT YOUR QURAN
UNDERSTANDING, RECITATION
AND MEMORIZATION BY
KNOWING THE TOP 500
REPEATED WORDS



Copyright © Quran Memorization Guide 2022

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher

Contact:

info@quranmemorizationguide.com

Additional copies can only be purchased at:

www.quranmemorizationguide.com

www.yaqeenbooks.com



QURAN
MEMORIZATION GUIDE



Seyed M.H.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Table of Contents

Preface I

Abbreviations IV

Most Common Nouns 1

Single/Tenary verbs (فعل ثلاثي / مجرد) 337

List of 20 Islamic phrases 572

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Preface

All praise be to Allah, and may peace and blessings of Allah be upon his Prophet, Muhammad. Allah says very explicitly in His Book, " (This is) a Book (the Qur'an) which We have sent down to you, full of blessings that they may ponder over its verses, and that men of understanding may remember [38:29]." If we don't understand the Book, how can we ponder its verses?

Ahadith also emphasize the learning of the Qur'an. Prophet Muhammad, peace be upon him said, "The best among you are those who have learnt the Qur'an and teach it (to others)" [Bukhari].

This Book is prepared to provide the help in fulfilling the above-mentioned objectives. Please keep the following points in mind while studying this booklet.

1. No. of words and their meanings: The words given in this booklet account for 73% (56,794) of the total words (approx. 77,800) of the Holy Qur'an.
2. Most common meanings: For each word, only the most common meanings are given. Some words may have other meanings too, depending upon their context. However, the number of such words are very small.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Preface

3. More than one meaning: When more than one distinctly different meanings of a word are given in this booklet, a semicolon is placed between the two meanings. For similar meanings, a comma is placed between the meanings. For example: (eye; spring, Ai'na) and (above, up, Alaa).

4. Most commonly occurring Nouns: The words listed in the first 336 pages occur very frequently. Some of them occur in combination with each other. They constitute a whopping 41.5% (32263) of the total words.

5. Arrangement of word lists: Words given on pages 1 to 336 are arranged according to certain topics meaning that the first 10 words could be referring to places and second 10 could be referring to questions and etc..

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Preface

6. Arrangement of verbs: Verbs given on pages 337 till 570 are arranged according to their types. This is done to facilitate the learning of different types of verbs.
7. Vowel sign on the last letter: If the last letter of a word given in this book does not have a vowel sign, it indicates that any vowel sign can come on it depending upon the context in which that word is used.
8. Brief conjugation of verbs: For each verb, the past tense, the imperfect tense, the imperative, the active participle, and the verbal noun are provided. It is assumed that based on this information, you can reproduce the whole verb table.
9. Active and passive: For almost every verb type, samples of the forms (active voice) are provided in the first line and those of the forms (passive voice) in the last.
10. Each page includes the word in arabic, its transliteration in english, the number of times repeated in the Quran and an example verse in the Quran.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Abbreviations

mg masc. gender

fg fem. gender

br.pl broken plural

sg singular

dl dual pl plural

sb somebody

st something

ss somebody or something

VEL triliteral Verbs with Extra Letters

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Chapter 1:

Most Common Nouns In The Quran

(Almost 42% of the Quran)



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#1

هَذَا
Hatha

Meaning
This

appears in 182 verse(s) in Quran.

Verse Example

إِنَّ اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُوهُ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

Truly! Allāh is my Lord and your Lord, so worship Him
(Alone). **This** is a Straight Path. [3:51]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#2

ذَلِكَ
Thalika

Meaning
That

appears in 461 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ عَفَوْنَا عَنْكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Then after that We forgave you so **that**
you might be grateful [2:52]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#3

هَٰذِهِ
Hathihee

Meaning
This

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran.

Verse Example

وَأِنْ تُصِيبْهُمْ حَسَنَةٌ يَقُولُوا هَٰذِهِ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ

”but if some evil befalls them, they say, “**This** is from you (O Muḥammad ﷺ).” [4:78]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#4

تِلْكَ
tilka

Meaning
That

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran.

Verse Example

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ

. **That** was a nation who has passed away. They shall receive the reward of what they earned, and you of what you earn.

[2:134]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#5

هَوْلَاءِ
hawula'

Meaning
These

appears in 40 verse(s) in Quran.

Verse Example

فَكَيْفَ إِذَا جِئْنَا مِنْ كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ بِشَهِيدٍ وَجِئْنَا بِكَ عَلَى هَؤُلَاءِ شَهِيدًا

How (will it be) then, when We bring from each nation a witness and We bring you (O Muhammad ﷺ) as a witness against **these** people? [4:41]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No | أولئك | Meaning
#6 | Ulaeeka | **Those**

appears in 130 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أُولَئِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

They are on (true) guidance from their Lord, and **those** are the successful [2:5]



6

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#7

الَّذِي
Al lathee

Meaning
He/Who

appears in 258 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً
فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ

The one **Who** has made the earth a resting place for you, and the sky as a canopy, and sent down water (rain) from the sky and brought forth therewith fruits as a provision for you. [2:22]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#8

الَّتِي
AI-LAEE

Meaning
She/Who

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَنْ تَفْعَلُوا فَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ وَالْحِجَارَةُ

, and you can never do it, then fear the Fire (Hell) whose fuel is men and stones, [2:24]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No | **الَّذِينَ** | Meaning
#9 | Al-latheena | **Those/Who**

appears in 738 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِينَ قَالَ لَهُمُ النَّاسُ إِنَّ النَّاسَ قَدْ جَمَعُوا لَكُمْ فَاخْشَوْهُمْ

Those (i.e. believers) to whom the people (hypocrites) said, “Verily, the people (pagans) have gathered against you (a great army), therefore, fear them.” [3:173]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#10

هَٰذِهِ
Hathihee

Meaning
These

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاتَّبِعُوا فِي هَذِهِ لَعْنَةً وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ بِئْسَ الرِّفْدُ الْمَرْفُودُ

They were pursued by a curse in **this** (deceiving life of this world) and (so they will be pursued by a curse) on the Day of Resurrection.

Evil indeed is the gift given [i.e. the curse (in this world) pursued by another curse (in the Hereafter)]. [11:99]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#11

تِلْكَ
Tilka

Meaning
Those

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

﴿وَتِلْكَ الْأَيَّامُ نُدَاوِلُهَا بَيْنَ النَّاسِ﴾

And so are **those** days (good and not so good), We give
to men by turns [3:140]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#12

الَّتِي
Allatee

Meaning
That

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran.

Verse Example

يَا بَنِي إِسْرَآئِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنِّي فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

O Children of Israel! Remember My Favour **that** I bestowed upon you and that I preferred you to the 'Ālamīn [mankind and jinn (of your time period, in the past) I bestowed upon you and that I preferred you to the 'Ālamīn [mankind and jinn (of your time period, in the past) [2:47]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#13

لَا إِلَهَ
La ila ha

Meaning
(There is)
no God

appears in 36 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

And your Ilāh (God) is One Ilāh (God — Allāh), Lā ilāha illa Huwa (there is none who has the right to be worshipped but He), the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. [2:163]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#14

إِلَّا اللَّهُ
'ill Allah

Meaning
**Except
Allah**

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَآئِيلَ لَا تَعْبُدُونَ إِلَّا اللَّهَ ۖ وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا

And (remember) when We took a covenant from the Children of Israel, (saying): "Worship none but Allāh (**except allah**) and be dutiful and good to parents,) and be dutiful and good to parents,

[2:83]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#15

كَلَّا
Kalla

Meaning
**NO/CERTAINLY
/NAY!**

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

كَلَّا ۚ سَنَكْتُبُ مَا يَقُولُ وَنَمُدُّ لَهُ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ مَدًّا

Nay, We shall record what he says, and We shall increase his torment (in the Hell) [19:79]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#16

لَنْ
lan

Meaning
**Not (for
future)**

appears in 59 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالُوا لَنْ يَدْخُلَ الْجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَنْ كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَىٰ تِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ

And they say, “**None** shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian.” These are their own desires [2:111]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#17

لَمْ

Lam

Meaning

Not (for past)

appears in 172 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أَأَنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Verily, those who disbelieve, it is the same to them whether you (O Muḥammad ﷺ) warn them or do **not** warn them, they will not believe. [2:6]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#18

مَا
Ma

Meaning
Not

appears in 890 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

مَا أَنتَ بِنِعْمَةٍ رَبِّكَ بِمَجْنُونٍ

You (O Muḥammad ﷺ), by the Grace of your Lord, are **not** mad. [68:2]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#19

لَيْسَ
laysa

Meaning
Not

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَبْتَغُوا فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ

There is **no** sin on you if you seek the Bounty of your Lord
(during pilgrimage by trading) [2:198]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#20

بَلَى
balaa

Meaning
Yes
,Indeed

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا بَلَىٰ وَرَبِّنَا ۚ قَالَ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ

They will say: “Yes, by our Lord!” He will then say: “So taste you the torment because you used not to believe.” [6:30]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#21

غَيْر
ghayr

Meaning
**Not, Other
Than**

appears in 69 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

not (the way) of those who earned Your Anger (i.e. those whose intentions are perverted: they know the Truth, yet do not follow it), nor of those who went astray[1:7]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#22

دُونِ
Douna

Meaning

Besides,
Less than

appears in 90 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَغْفِرُ أَنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرُ مَا دُونَ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ

Verily, Allāh forgives not that partners should be set up with Him (in worship), but He forgives, **less than**, anything else to whom He wills; anything else to whom He wills; [4:48]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#23

إِلَّا
'illa

Meaning

**Except,
only**

appears in 680 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَمَا يَخْدَعُونَ إِلَّا أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

They (think to) deceive Allāh and those who believe, while they **only** deceive themselves, and perceive (it) not! [2:9]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#24

نَعَمْ

Na'am

Meaning

YES

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ نَعَمْ وَأَنْتُمْ دَاخِرُونَ

Say (O Muḥammad ﷺ): “Yes, and you shall then be humiliated.” [37:18]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#25

هـ
ho

Meaning

HIS

Then, as for him who will be given his
Record in his right hand,

appears in 4906 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَأَمَّا مَنْ أُوتِيَ كِتَابَهُ يَمِينِهِ

Then, as for him who will be given his Record in **his** right
hand, [84:7]



25

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#26

هُمْ
Hom

Meaning

They're

appears in 257 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنْزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ

And who believe in that (the Qur'ān)and in that which was sent down before you , and **they** believe, with certainty, in the Hereafter[2:4]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#27

كَمْ
Kom

Meaning
**Yours
Truly**

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالُوا لَنْ يَدْخُلَ الْجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَنْ كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَىٰ تِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ قُلْ هَاتُوا بُرْهَانَكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

And they say, “None shall enter Paradise unless he be a Jew or a Christian.” These are their own desires. Say (O Muḥammad ﷺ), “Produce **your** proof if you are truthful.” [2:111]



وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#28

ي (ني)
ee(nee)

Meaning

My (Me)

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِي خَلَقَنِي فَهُوَ يَهْدِينِ

“Who has created me, and it is He Who guides
me [26:78]”

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#29

نَا

Na

Meaning

Our

appears in 2145 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا مَنْ بَعَثَنَا مِنْ مَرْقَدِنَا ^{سَرَقَ} هَذَا مَا وَعَدَ الرَّحْمَنُ وَصَدَقَ الْمُرْسَلُونَ

They will say: “Woe to us! Who has raised us up from **our** place of sleep
(It will be said to them): “This is what the Most Gracious (Allāh) had
promised, and the Messengers spoke truth!” [36:52]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#30

هَآ
ha

Meaning
its

appears in 4 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَتَرَىٰ كُلَّ أُمَّةٍ جَآئِيَةً^ج كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ تُدْعَىٰ إِلَىٰ كِتَابِهَا الْيَوْمَ تُجْزَوْنَ مَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

And you will see each nation humbled to their knees (kneeling): each nation will be called to **its** Record (of deeds). This Day you shall be recompensed for what you used to do. [28:45]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#31

هُنَّ
honna

Meaning

They are

appears in 6 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْهُ آيَاتٌ مُحْكَمَاتٌ هُنَّ أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ وَأُخَرُ مُتَشَابِهَاتٌ

It is He Who has sent down to you (Muhammad ﷺ) the Book (this Qur'ān). In it are Verses that are entirely clear, **they are** the foundations of the Book [3:7]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#32

لَكَ

Ke

Meaning
**Yours
Truly**

appears in ...verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ يَا مَرْيَمُ أَنِّي لَكَ هَذَا صَٰلَتْ هُوَ مِنْ
عِنْدِ اللَّهِ صَٰلَ



32

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#33

هَا

ha

Meaning

her

appears in 4 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ

That is a nation that has passed away. To **her** is what they have earned, and to you is what you have earned. [2:141]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#34

هُمَا

Homa

Meaning

They(two)

Their (two)

appears in 116 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِذْ هُمَا فِي الْغَارِ إِذْ يَقُولُ لِصَاحِبِهِ لَا تَحْزَنْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَنَا

when **they** (Muḥammad ﷺ and Abū Bakr I) were in the cave, he ﷺ said to his companion (Abū Bakr I): “Be not sad (or afraid), surely Allāh is with us.” [9:40]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#35

كُمَا
Koma

Meaning
Yours(two)

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

مِنْ سَوَآئِهِمَا وَقَالَ مَا نَهَاكُمَا رَبُّكُمَا عَنْ
هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةِ



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#36

هُوَ

howa

Meaning

HE

appears in 244 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِكُلِّ وِجْهَةٍ هُوَ مَوْلِيهَا فَاسْتَبِقُوا الْخَيْرَاتِ

For every nation there is a direction to which they face (in their prayers) **he** (Allah) decided it. So hasten towards all that is good [2:148]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#37

أَنْتَ
'anta

Meaning
YOU

appears in 55 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقُلْنَا يَا آدَمُ اسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَا مِنْهَا رَغَدًا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمَا

And We said, "O Adam, inhabit the Garden, **you** and your wife, and eat from it abundantly wherever you wish, [2:35]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#38

أَنْتُمْ
'antom

Meaning

You All

appears in 78 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هَآ أَنتُمْ هَآؤَآءِ حَآجَجْتُمْ فِيمَآ لَكُمْ بِهِ عِلْمٌ

Verily, **you all** are those who have disputed about that of which you have knowledge. [3:66]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#39

أَنَا
Ana

Meaning

appears in 430 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَنَا أُحْيِي وَأُمِيتُ

” He said, “I give life and cause death.” [2:258]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#40

نَحْنُ
nahno

Meaning
We

appears in 62 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُصْلِحُونَ

And when it is said to them: "Make not mischief on the earth," they say: "We are only peace-makers." [2:11]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#41

هِيَ
Heya

Meaning
She

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
قَالُوا ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنْ لَنَا مَا هِيَ

They said, “Call upon your Lord for us that He may make plain to us what it**she**!” [2:68]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#42

هُنَّ
honna

Meaning

They

appears in 6 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُنَّ لِبَاسٌ لَّكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لِبَاسٌ لَّهُنَّ

They are Libās [i.e. body cover, or screen, or Sakan, (i.e. you enjoy the pleasure of living with them — as in āyah 7:189) Tafsīr Aṭ-Ṭabarī], for you and you are the same for them[2:187]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#43

أَنْتِ
antee

Meaning
YOU (f)

appears in 55 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

...



43

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#44

هِيَ
Heya

Meaning

**It is/ They
are (two)**

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْأَهِلَّةِ ^{صَلِّ} قُلْ هِيَ مَوَاقِيتُ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ

They ask you (O Muḥammad ﷺ) about the new moons.
Say: “**They are** signs to mark fixed periods of time for mankind and for the pilgrimage” [2:189]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#45

هُمَا
Homa

Meaning
**Those
two**

appears in 1 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ص

إِذْ هُمَا فِي الْغَارِ إِذْ يَقُولُ لِصَاحِبِهِ لَا تَحْزَنْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَنَا

when **Those two** (Muḥammad ﷺ and Abū Bakr I) were in the cave, he ﷺ said to his companion (Abū Bakr I):

“Be not sad (or afraid) [9:40]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#46

أَنْتُمَا
Antoma

Meaning
**You
two**

appears in 1 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بَايَاتِنَا أَنْتُمَا وَمَنِ اتَّبَعُكُمَا الْغَالِبُونَ

you two as well as those who follow you will be the victors.” [28:35]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#47

فَوْقَ
Fawqa

Meaning
**Above/
Up**

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ فَوْقَ عِبَادِهِ ۚ وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ

And He is the Irresistible, (Supreme) **above** His slaves,
and He is the All-Wise, the Well-Acquainted (with all
things). [6:18]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#48

تَحْتَ
Tahta

Meaning
Under

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَمَا تَحْتَ الثَّرَى

To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and all that is on the earth, and all that is between them, and all that is **under** the soil. [20:6]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#49

بَيْنَ أَيْدِي
بَيْنَ يَدَيِ

Bayna Yaday

Meaning
**Infront
of**

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نَاجَيْتُمُ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدِّمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نَجْوَاكُمْ صَدَقَةٌ

O you who have believed, when you debate with the Messenger, give charity **in front of** your debate [58:12]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#50

خَلَفَ

khalfa

Meaning
**Back
after**

appears in 2 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَجَعَلْنَا مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ سَدًّا وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ سَدًّا فَأَغْشَيْنَاهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا
يَبْصُرُونَ

And We have put a barrier before them, and a barrier
behind them, and We have covered them up, so that
they cannot see [36:9]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#51

أَمَامَ

Amama

Meaning

**In front
of**

appears in 1 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بَلْ يُرِيدُ الْإِنْسَانُ لِيَفْجُرَ أَمَامَهُ

Nay! Man desires to continue committing sins. (**in front of
him**) [75:5]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#52

وَرَاءَ

Wara'a

Meaning

Behind

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَكْتُمُونَهُ فَنَبَذُوهُ وَرَاءَ ظُهُورِهِمْ وَاشْتَرَوْا بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا فَبُئْسَ مَا يَشْتَرُونَ

, but they threw it away **behind** their backs, and purchased with it some miserable gain! And indeed worst is that which they bought. [3:187]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#53

يَمِين
أَيْمَان

Yameen

Meaning

**Right;
Oath**

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّهُمْ لَا أَيْمَانَ لَهُمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَنْتَهُونَ

their **oaths** are nothing to them — so that they may stop
(evil actions). [9:12]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#54

شِمَال
شَمَائِل
Sheemal

Meaning
Left

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَقَدْ كَانَ لِسَبَإٍ فِي مَسْكَنِهِمْ آيَةٌ ۖ جَنَّاتٍ عَنْ يَمِينٍ وَشِمَالٍ ۚ كُلُوا مِنْ رِزْقِ رَبِّكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوا لَهُ

Indeed there was for Saba' (Sheba) a sign in their dwelling-place — two gardens on the right hand and on the left; “Eat of the provision of your Lord, [34:15]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#55

بَيْنَ
bayna

Meaning
Between

appears in 76 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
فَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ مِنْهُمَا مَا يُفَرِّقُونَ بِهِ بَيْنَ الْمَرْءِ وَزَوْجِهِ

people learn that by which
they cause separation **between** a man
and his wife. [2:102]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#56

حَوْلَ
Hawla

Meaning

Around

appears in 2 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَوَرَبِّكَ لَنَحْشُرَنَّهُمْ وَالشَّيَاطِينَ ثُمَّ لَنَحْضِرَنَّهُمْ حَوْلَ جَهَنَّمَ جِثِيًّا

So, by your Lord, surely, We shall gather them together, and (also) the Shayāṭīn (devils) (with them), then We shall bring them **round** Hell on their knees. [19:68]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#57

حَيْثُ

haytho

Meaning

Wherever

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمِنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ

And from **wheresoever**, start
forth (for prayers), turn your face in
the direction of Al-Masjid-Al-Harām [2:49]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#58

أَيْنَمَا
Aynama

Meaning
Wherever

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَيْنَمَا تَكُونُوا يُدْرِكُكُمُ الْمَوْتُ وَلَوْ كُنْتُمْ فِي بُرُوجٍ مُّشِيدَةٍ

“whenever you may be, death will overtake you even if you“
are in fortresses built up strong and hi you may be, death
will overtake you even if you are in fortresses built up strong
and high!” [4:78]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#59

مَا
Ma

Meaning
What?
That which

appears in 890 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِينَ يَنْقُضُونَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَنْ يُوصَلَ وَيُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ

Those who break Allāh's Covenant after ratifying it, and sever **what** Allāh has ordered to be joined (as regards Allāh's religion of Islāmic Monotheism, and to practise its laws on the earth[2:27])

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#60

مَنْ
Man

Meaning
**Who?, The
one who**

appears in 2023 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَنْ يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ

” They said: “Will You place therein those **who** will
make mischief therein and shed blood [2:30]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#61

مَتَى
Mata

Meaning

**When? The
time When**

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

They say: “**When** will this promise (i.e. the Day of Resurrection) come to pass if you are telling the truth?” [67:25]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#62

أَيْنَ
Ayna

Meaning
Where?

appears in 14 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقِيلَ لَهُمْ أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْبُدُونَ

And it will be said to them: “**Where** are those (the false gods whom you used to set up as rivals with Allāh) that you used to worship. [26:92]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#63

كَيْفَ

Kayfa

Meaning

How

appears in 62 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَكُنْتُمْ أَمْوَاتًا فَأَحْيَاكُمْ

How can you disbelieve in Allāh, seeing that you were dead and He gave you life[2:28]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#64

كَمْ
Kam

Meaning
**How
Many**

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

سَلْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ كَمْ آتَيْنَاهُم مِّنْ آيَةٍ بَيِّنَةٍ

Ask the Children of Israel **how many** clear Āyāt (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) We gave them[2:211]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#65

آي
Ayyo

Meaning

Which

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَاهُمْ لِنَعْلَمَ أَيُّ الْحَزِينِ أَحْصَى لِمَا لَبِثُوا أَمَدًا

Then, We raised them up (from their sleep), that We might test **which** of the two parties was best at calculating the time period that they had tarried.

[18:12]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#66

أَنَّى
Anni

Meaning
**Where
from? ,Why?**

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يُضَاهِئُونَ قَوْلَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ قَاتِلْهُمْ اللَّهُ أَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ

resembling the saying of those who disbelieved aforetime.
Allāh's Curse be on them, how they are deluded away **from**
the truth[9:30]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#67

أَهْل
A, Hal

Meaning
Is?Am?Are?
do?Have

appears in 64 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ

” Say: “**Is** the blind equal to the
one who sees? [13:16]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#68

مَاذَا
Matha

Meaning
What

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا يُنْفِقُونَ

They ask you (O Muhammad ﷺ) **what** they should spend.

[2:215]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#69

لِمَ، لِمَاذَا
Lima,
Limatha

Meaning

WHY

appears in 172 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تُحَاجُّونَ فِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ

O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! **Why**
do you dispute about Ibrāhīm (Abraham) [3:65]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#70

لَوْلَا

Lawla

Meaning
If not, Why not

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ لَوْلَا يُكَلِّمُنَا اللَّهُ أَوْ تَأْتِينَا آيَةٌ

. And those who have no knowledge say: “Why does not Allāh speak to us (face to face) or **why does not** a sign come to us?” [2:118]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#77

ذُو، ذَا،
ذِي
Thoo, Tha, thee

Meaning
have-has

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأِنْ كَانَ ذُو عُسْرَةٍ فَنَظِرَةٌ إِلَىٰ مَيْسَرَةٍ

And if the debtor **has** in a hard time
(has no money), then grant him time
till it is easy for him to repay [2:280]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#72

ذَات

Thata

Meaning
**endowed
with; owner**

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

سَيَصْلَىٰ نَارًا ذَاتَ لَهَبٍ

He will be burnt in a Fire **with** blazing
flames! [111:3]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#73

أُولِي أَوْلُوا

Uloo ,ulee

Meaning

**people of
;owners of**

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَوْ كَانُوا أُولِي قُرْبَىٰ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمْ أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

even though they are **people of** kin, after it has become clear to them that they are the dwellers of the Fire [9:113]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#74

أَهْل
Ahl

Meaning
**People of;
relatives**

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ شَهِيدٌ عَلَىٰ مَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Say: “O **people of** the Scripture ! Why do you reject the Āyāt of Allāh , while Allāh is Witness to what you do?” [3:98]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#75

آل
Aal

Meaning
**Family,
Relatives
,People**

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَقَدْ أَخَذْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ بِالسِّنِينَ وَنَقْصٍ مِّنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

We punished the **people** of Fir'aun (Pharaoh) with years of drought and shortage of crops, that they might remember (take heed). [7:130]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#76

أَلَا

Ala

Meaning

**Do not
will not**

appears in 680 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ آيَتُكَ **أَلَّا** تُكَلِّمَ النَّاسَ ثَلَاثَةَ أَيَّامٍ إِلَّا رَمْزًا

“Your sign is that you **do not** speak to mankind for three days except with signals. [3:41]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#77

نِعْمَ

Ni `ma

Meaning

what an excellent

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا نِعَمَ أَجْرُ الْعَامِلِينَ

to live therein forever. **Excellent** is the reward for the workers.[29:58]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#78

بِئْسَ

Bi `sa

Meaning

What an Evil

appears in 5 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
بِئْسَ لِلظَّالِمِينَ بَدَلًا

? What an evil is the exchange for the Zālimūn
(polytheists, and wrong-doers) [18:50]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#79

بِسْمَا

Bi `sama

Meaning

evil is that which

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ بِسْمَا يَأْمُرُكُمْ بِهِ إِيمَانُكُمْ إِن كُنتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Say, “**Evil is what** your faith commands you to do, if you are believers.” [2:93]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#80

مِثْلُ
Mithlo

Meaning
**The same/
similar**

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

كَذَلِكَ قَالَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِثْلَ قَوْلِهِمْ

Thus said those before them, **similar** to what they said.

[2:118]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#81

مَثَل

Mathal

Meaning

**lesson-
example**

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَقَدْ ضَرَبْنَا لِلنَّاسِ فِي هَٰذَا الْقُرْآنِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ

And We have presented for the people every
example in this Qur'an.[30:58]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#82

مِمَّنْ

مِنْ + مَّنْ

Mimman

Meaning

Than the one who;
from those who

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كَانَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ كَفَرْتُمْ بِهِ مَنْ أَضَلُّ مِمَّنْ هُوَ فِي شِقَاقٍ
بَعِيدٍ

Say: "Tell me, if it (the Qur'an) is from Allāh, and you disbelieve in it? Who is more astray **than one who is** in opposition far away[41:52]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#83

قَبْلَ

Qabla

Meaning

Before

appears in 118 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَنَّ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِهِ **قَبْلَ** مَوْتِهِ

And there is not one of the People of the Book except that he will believe in him **before** his death, and on the Day of Resurrection he will be a witness over them. [4:159]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#84

بَعْدَ

Ba'd

Meaning

After

appears in 114 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَّيْنِ اتَّبَعْتَ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ بَعْدَ مَا جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ

And if you follow their desires **after** the knowledge that
has come to you [13:37]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#85

حِينَ

Heena

Meaning

**Time period
at the time
of**

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِنْ تَسْأَلُوا عَنْهَا حِينَ يُنْزَلُ الْقُرْآنُ تَبَدُّ لَكُمْ

And if you ask about it **at the period of** the Qur'an is
revealtion, they will be made plain to you. [5:101]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

| No | اِذْ | Meaning |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| #86 | for past lth | When |

appears in 156 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

اِذْ قَالَ لَهُ رَبُّهُ اَسْلِمْ ^{صَلِّ} قَالَ اَسْلَمْتُ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

When his Lord said to him, "Submit (i.e. be a Muslim)!" He said, "I have submitted myself (as a Muslim) to the Lord of the 'Ālamīn." [2:131]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#87

for إِذَا
future
Itha

Meaning
When

appears in 210 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِينَ إِذَا أَصَابَتْهُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قَالُوا إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

Those who, **when** a calamity befalls them, say:
“Indeed we belong to Allah and to Him we shall
return.” [2:156]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#88

ثم
Thomma

Meaning
Then

appears in 300 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Then He will cause you to die, then He will
bring you to life, then to Him you will be
returned[2:28]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#89

فَ

Fa

Meaning

**Then ,Thus
Therefore**

appears in ... verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ

and sent down water (rain) from the sky and brought forth therewith fruits as a provision for you. **Then**, do not set up rivals to Allāh (in worship) while you know [2:22]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#90

بَلْ
Bal

Meaning
**However,
But, rather**

appears in 121 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَوْ كَلَّمَا عَاهَدُوا عَهْدًا نَبَذَهُ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ ^ج بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

. Is it not (the case) that every time they make a covenant, some party among them throw it aside? **BUT!**
(The truth is:) most of them believe not! [2:100]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#91

عِنْدَ
لَدَى، لَدُنْ
E`enda, Laday,
Laddona

Meaning
**Near
with**

appears in 144 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَاقْتُلُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ عِنْدَ بَارِئِكُمْ

and kill yourselves (the innocent kill the wrongdoers among you), that will be better for you **near with** your Creator.” [2:54]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#92

إِنْ...إِلَّا

Inn..illa

Meaning

**nothing
but**

appears in 1351 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا عَبْدٌ أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَيْهِ

He is **nothing but** a servant upon whom We have bestowed a blessing. [43:59]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#93

مَا...إِلَّا

Maa...illa

Meaning

**Nothing
but**

appears in 890 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا سُبْحَانَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَا إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمْتَنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ
الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ



93

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#94

أَلَا
أَنْ + لَا
Alla

Meaning

**That...not
so as not to**

appears in 680 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَضَىٰ رَبُّكَ أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا إِيَّاهُ وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ
إِحْسَانًا ۖ إِمَّا يَبْلُغَنَّ عِنْدَكَ الْكِبَرَ أَحَدُهُمَا أَوْ
كِلَاهُمَا فَلَا تَقُلْ لَهُمَا أَف ۖ وَلَا تَنْهَهِمَا وَقُلْ لَهُمَا
قَوْلًا كَرِيمًا

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#95

بِمَا
Bima

Meaning
with what
:because

appears in 282 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنْزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ

And those who believe **with what** was revealed to you
and what was revealed before you [2:4]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#96

عَمَّا
a'amma

Meaning

About
What

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأِنْ مِنْهَا لَمَّا يَغْفِلُونَ ۚ وَاللَّهُ بَغَافِلٍ ۚ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

And some of them fall out of fear of God. And God is not heedless about what you do. [2:74]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#97

فِيمَا

Fima

Meaning

In what

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَاللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

God will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding in what they disagreed about.

[2:113]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#98

كَمَا
Kama

Meaning
as, just as

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَمْ تُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَسْأَلُوا رَسُولَكُمْ كَمَا سُئِلَ مُوسَىٰ مِنْ قَبْلُ

Or do you want to ask your Messenger **as** Moses was asked before?[2:108]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#99

لِمَا

Leema

Meaning

**For What/
That which**

appears in 69 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ نَّبِيٍّ قَاتَلَ مَعَهُ رِبِّيُونَ كَثِيرٌ فَمَا وَهَنُوا لِمَا أَصَابَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ

And there is no prophet with whom many rabbis fought,
but they did not weaken **for what** befell them in the path
of God. [3:146]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#100

مِمَّا

Meemma

Meaning
**Out Of
what**

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَأَزَلَّهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ عَنْهَا فَأَخْرَجَهُمَا مِمَّا كَانَا فِيهِ

Then the Shaitān (Satan) made them slip therefrom (Paradise), and got them **out of** that in which they were [2:36].

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#101

ك

Ka

Meaning
Your

appears in 4397 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

اقْرَأْ كِتَابَكَ كَفَىٰ بِنَفْسِكَ الْيَوْمَ عَلَيْكَ حَسِيبًا

Read **your** book. Yourself is sufficient as a reckoner today [17:14].



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#102

هُمْ
Hom

Meaning

Them

appears in 257 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَتَجِدَنَّهُمْ أَحْرَصَ النَّاسِ عَلَى حَيَاةٍ

You will find **them** the most eager for life.[2:96]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#103

أَمَّا
Amma

Meaning
As to
As for

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَمَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ فَسَوْفَ نَعَذِّبُهُ

He said: **As for** whoever is unjust, We will punish him,
[18:87]



103

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#104

إِمَّا
eemma

Meaning
**If ; Either
/ or**

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا يَا مُوسَى إِمَّا أَنْ تُلْقِيَ وَإِمَّا أَنْ نَكُونَ نَحْنُ الْمُلْقِينَ
They said, "O Moses, **either** you will throw, or
we will be the ones who will throw." [7:115]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#105

أَنَّمَا

Annama

Meaning

That

appears in 125 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا يَحْسِبَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّمَا نُمَلِّي لَهُمْ خَيْرًا لِّأَنفُسِهِمْ

And let not those who disbelieve think that We give them respite to them which is better for their souls.

[3:178]



105

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#106

إِنَّمَا
Eennama

Meaning
**Verily;
Is but**

appears in 125 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُصْلِحُونَ

And when it is said to them, “Do not make corruption on earth,” they say, **but** “We are only reformers.”

[2:11]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#107

كَأَنَّمَا

Ka'annama

Meaning

As if

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يُجَادِلُونَكَ فِي الْحَقِّ بَعْدَ مَا تَبَيَّنَ **كَأَنَّمَا** يُسَاقُونَ إِلَى الْمَوْتِ وَهُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ

They dispute with you about the truth after it has become clear, **as if** they were being led to death while they looked on. [8:6]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#108

كُلَّمَا
Kollama

Meaning
Whenever

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَكَادُ الْبَرْقُ يَخْطَفُ أَبْصَارَهُمْ ^{صَلِّ} **كُلَّمَا** أَضَاءَ لَهُمْ مَشَوْا فِيهِ وَإِذَا أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ قَامُوا

The lightning almost steals their sight. Whenever it shines for them, they walk in it, and when it becomes dark for them, they stand up. [2:20]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#109

بِ
Bi

Meaning

**With, in,
from**

appears many times in the Quran

Verse Example

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ لَا يُشْرِكُونَ

And those who associate no partners **with** their Lord [23:59]



109

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#110

عَنْ

A'an

Meaning

About

appears in 212 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تُسْأَلُ عَنْ أَصْحَابِ الْجَحِيمِ

and you will not be asked about the companions of Hell.

[2:117]

110

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#111

فِي
Fee

Meaning

IN

appears in 1005 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَرَضًا

In their hearts is a disease, so God has increased their disease.. [2:10]



111

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#112

ك

Kaa

Meaning
As, Like

appears in 4397 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا كَلِمَةً طَيِّبَةً كَشَجَرَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ أَصْلُهَا ثَابِتٌ وَفَرْعُهَا فِي السَّمَاءِ

Have you not seen how God gives an example, a good word is **like** a good tree with [14:24]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#113

لِ ل

lee Laa

Meaning

For

appears in 5951 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

praise and thanks a Allāh's, the Lord(1) of the 'Ālamīn[1:2]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#114

مِنْ

Min

Meaning

From

appears in 2023 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ يَقُولُونَ هَذَا مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ لِيَشْتَرُوا بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا

Then they say, "This is from God," in order to exchange it for a small price. [2:79]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#115

إِلَى

Eela

Meaning

Towards

appears in 382 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

He guides whom He wills towards a Straight Way.[2:142]”



115

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#116

ث

Taa

Meaning

by
(of Oath)

appears in 4331 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ إِنَّكَ لَفِي ضَلَالِكَ الْقَدِيمِ

They said, “By God, you are in your old error.” [12:95]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#117

حَتَّى
Hatta

Meaning
Until

appears in 138 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ يَا مُوسَىٰ لَنْ نُّؤْمِنَ لَكَ حَتَّىٰ نَرَى اللَّهَ جَهْرَةً

And when you said, “O Moses, we will not believe in you **until** we see God clearly.” [2:55]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#118

عَلَى

Aa'la

Meaning

ON

appears in 592 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

خَتَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ وَعَلَى سَمْعِهِمْ وَعَلَى أَبْصَارِهِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ

Allāh has set a seal on their hearts and on their hearing, (i.e. they are closed from accepting Allāh's Guidance), and on their eyes there is a covering. [2:7]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#119

مَعَ

Ma'a

Meaning

With

appears in 57 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَا مَرْيَمُ اقْنُتِي لِرَبِّكِ وَاسْجُدِي وَارْكَعِي مَعَ الرَّاكِعِينَ

O Mary, be obedient to your Lord and prostrate and kneel **with** those who kneel[3:43]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#120

وَ

wa

Meaning

and : by
oath

appears in 5658 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالْمَوْقُوذَةُ وَالْمُتَرَدِّيَةُ وَالنَّطِيحَةُ وَمَا أَكَلَ السَّبُعُ

And the one who has fallen asleep, and the one who has gone down, and the one who has gone butt-headed, and what the beast has eaten.



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#121

قد

Qadd

Meaning

Surly (with the past)

Maybe (with the present)

appears in 122 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَدْ عَلِمَ كُلُّ أُنَاسٍ مَّشْرَبَهُمْ

surly Each (group of) people knew its own place for water. [2:60]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#122

نَسَّ
(verb+)
Sa

Meaning
will(for
Near future)

appears in 3424 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج سَيَقُولُ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَ النَّاسِ مَا وَلَّاهُمْ عَنْ قِبَلَتِهِمُ الَّتِي كَانُوا عَلَيْهَا

The foolish people will say: What has turned them away from the direction they used to follow. [2:142]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

| | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| No | سَوْفَ | Meaning |
| #123 | (+فعل) Sawfa | will (for Future) |

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أُولَٰئِكَ سَوْفَ يُؤْتِيهِمُ أَجْرُهُمْ ۖ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Those **will** be given their reward. And God is Forgiving,
Merciful. [4:152]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#124

لَ + فَعَلَ + نَ

La+verb+nna

Meaning
Will surely

appears in ... verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ الَّذِينَ غَلَبُوا عَلَىٰ أَمْرِهِمْ لَنَتَّخِذَنَّ عَلَيْهِم مَّسْجِدًا

Those who were prevailed in their affairs said, “We will certainly make a place of worship over them.” [18:21]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#125

لَقَدْ+فعل

Laqad

Meaning
indeed

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَقَدْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَآئِيلَ وَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِم رُسُلًا

Indeed, We took the covenant of the Children of Israel
and sent Messengers to them [5:70]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#126

ل

La

Meaning

**indeed,
surely**

appears in many verses in Quran

Verse Example

وَاِذْ تَاٰذَنَ رَبُّكَ لَيَبْعَثَنَّ عَلَيْهِمْ اِلٰى يَوْمِ الْقِيَمَةِ مَنْ يَّسُومُهُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ

And (remember) when your Lord declared that He would certainly keep on sending against them , till the Day of Resurrection, those who would afflict them with a humiliating torment[7:167]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#127

لِ، ل
Le L

Meaning
Somebody does
(verb comes
after)

appears in many verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ذَٰلِكَ لِيَعْلَمَ أَنِّي لَمْ أَخُنْهُ بِالْغَيْبِ وَأَنَّ
اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْخَائِبِينَ



127

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#128

آل
Al

Meaning
The

appears in 5153 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الْقَارِعَةُ

Al-Qāri'ah (The Striking Hour) [101:1]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#129

آم
Am

Meaning
Or?

appears in 1373 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذِرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Verily, those who disbelieve, it is the same to them whether you (O Muḥammad ﷺ) warn them **or** do not warn them, they will not believe. [2:6]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#130

أَوْ
Aw

Meaning
Or

appears in 213 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ فَهِيَ كَالْحِجَارَةِ أَوْ أَشَدُّ قَسْوَةً

Then your hearts hardened after that, so they were
like stones or more hard. [2:74]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#131

بَعْضٍ
Ba'dth

Meaning

Some of

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ كَمْ لَبِثْتَ قَالَ لَبِثْتُ يَوْمًا أَوْ بَعْضَ يَوْمٍ

He said: How long did you stay? He said: I stayed a day or some of a day. [2:259]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#132

كُلُّ

Kolla

Meaning
Everyone
:all

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ كُلَّ كَفَّارٍ أَثِيمٍ

And Allāh likes not the **all** disbelievers, sinners[2:276].



132

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#133

إِن
inna

Meaning
**Verily,
truly**

appears in 1351 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Verily, those who disbelieve, it is the same to them whether you (O Muḥammad ﷺ) warn them or do not warn them, they will not believe. [2:6]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#134

أَنَّ
Anna

Meaning
That

appears in 1351 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَوَلَا يَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ

Do they not know **that** God knows what they conceal
and what they declare? [2:77]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#135

كَأَنَّ
Ka'anna

Meaning
as if

appears in 306 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

كَأَنَّهُنَّ بَيْضٌ مَّكْنُونٌ

(Delicate and pure) **as if** they were (hidden) eggs
(well) preserved. [37:49]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#136

لَٰكِنَّ
lakinna

Meaning
But
However

appears in 171 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَا كَفَرَ سُلَيْمَانُ وَلَٰكِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ كَفَرُوا

. Sulaimān did not disbelieve, **but** the Shayāṭīn (devils) disbelieved, [2:102]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#137

لَعَلَّ
La'alla

Meaning
**Perhaps
Maybe**

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَا تَذَرِنِي لَعَلَّ اللَّهَ يُحْدِثُ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ أَمْرًا
You don't know, perhaps God **maybe** do
something after that.[65:1]



137

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#138

أَنْ
An

Meaning
That

appears in 1351 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ

He said, I seek refuge in God lest **that** I be among the ignorant.

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#139

إِنْ

Inn

Meaning

if

appears in 1351 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنْ تَنْصُرُوا اللَّهَ يَنْصُرْكُمْ وَيُثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَكُمْ

If you help (in the cause of) Allāh, He will help you, and make your foothold firm. [47;7]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#140

إِيَّا

Iyya

Meaning

Alone

appears in ...verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ

You (Alone) we worship, [1:5]



140

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#141

عَسَى

A'asa

Meaning

Possibly

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

عَسَى اللَّهُ أَنْ يَكُفَّ بَأْسَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا

POSSIBLY that Allāh will restrain the evil might of the disbelievers [4:84]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#142

لَمَّا
Lamma

Meaning
When

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ كِتَابٌ مِّنْ عِندِ اللَّهِ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا مَعَهُمْ

And **when** there came to them a book from God,
confirming what was with them, [2:89] ✦



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#143

لَوْ
Law

Meaning
IF

appears in 78 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يُودُ أَحَدَهُمْ لَوْ يَعْمُرُ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ

Everyone of them wishes that **if** he could be given a life of a thousand years [2:96]



143

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#144

يَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

Ya, Ya
ayyoha

Meaning

O!

appears in 145 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقُولُوا رَاعِنَا

O you who believe! Say not (to the Messenger ﷺ)
Rā'ina[2:104]



144

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#145

خَبِير
Khabeer

Meaning
**knowing
Ever Aware**

appears in 10 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

and God is **Aware** of what you do. [63:11]



145

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#146

رَبِّ

Meaning
**Lord
sustainer**

appears in 126 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ هَذَا بَلَدًا آمِنًا

And when Abraham said, “My **Lord**, make this a peaceful land [2:126]



146

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#147

رَحْمَن
Rahman

Meaning

Gracious

appears in 64 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allāh, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful.[1:1]



147

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#148

سَلَام
salam

Meaning
Peace

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَقُولُوا لِمَنْ أَلْقَىٰ إِلَيْكُمُ السَّلَامَ لَسْتَ مُؤْمِنًا

And do not say to the one who greets/peace you, “You are not a believer.” [4:94]



148

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#149

سَمِيع
Samee

Meaning
One Who
listens

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

and Allah is Hearing, Knowing[3:34]



149

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#150

شَكُور
Shakur

Meaning
grateful

appears in 14 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ذُرِّيَّةَ مَنْ حَمَلْنَا مَعَ نُوحٍ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَبْدًا شَكُورًا

The descendants of the one whom We carried with Noah.
Indeed, he was a grateful servant. [17:3]



150

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#151

عَزِيز
A'azeez

Meaning
Mighty

appears in 99 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِنْ زَلَلْتُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْكُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ فَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

So if you slip after clear proofs have come to you, then
know that God is **Mighty**, All-Wise. [2:208]



151

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

| | | |
|------|---------|-----------------------|
| No | عَفُور | Meaning |
| #152 | ghafoor | Most Forgiving |

appears in 91 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِنْ انْتَهَوْا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

But if they desist, then surely God is **Forgiving**,
Merciful [2:192]



152

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#153

قَدِير
Qadeer

Meaning

All :
-Powerful

appears in 50 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Truly, Allāh has the powerful do all things.[2:148]



153

وَقُلِّدْ زَيْنِ عِلْمًا



No
#154

نَذِير

Natheer

Meaning
Warner

appears in 41 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ نَذِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ

You are only a **warner**, and God is the Disposer of all things

[11:12]



154

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#155

نَصِير
Naseer

Meaning
**Strong
Helper**

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

? And besides Allāh you have neither any Walī (protector or guardian) nor any **helper**. [2:107]



155

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#156

وَكَيلٍ
wakeel

Meaning
One who takes
care of a thing for
another

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ نَذِيرٌ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكَيلٌ

You are only a warner, and God is the Disposer of all
things. [11:12]



156

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#157

أَوَّلٌ أَوَّلَى
Awwal

Meaning
First



appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ أَوَّلَ بَيْتٍ وُضِعَ لِلنَّاسِ لَلَّذِي بِبَكَّةَ مُبَارَكًا وَهُدًى لِلْعَالَمِينَ

The **first** House established for mankind was the one in Mecca, blessed and a guidance for the worlds. [3:96]



157

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#158

آخِرُ
Akhar

Meaning
Another

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَجْعَلُوا مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ ۚ إِنِّي لَكُم مِّنْهُ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

And do not choose with God any other god. Indeed, from Him

I am to you a clear warner. [51:51]



158

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#159

آخِرَةٌ
Akhar

Meaning
Hereafter

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَىٰ

The **Hereafter** is better and more lasting



159

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#160

أَمِين
Ameen

Meaning

Trustworthy

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَلَمَّا كَلَّمَهُ قَالَ إِنَّكَ الْيَوْمَ لَدَيْنَا مَكِينٌ أَمِينٌ

When he spoke to him, he said, "Today, you are with us in a trustworthy place." [12:54]



160

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#161

بَصِير

Baseer

Meaning

One who
sees clearly

appears in 53 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ يَحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ ۚ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

And God gives life and causes death. And God **sees** what you do. [3:156]



161

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



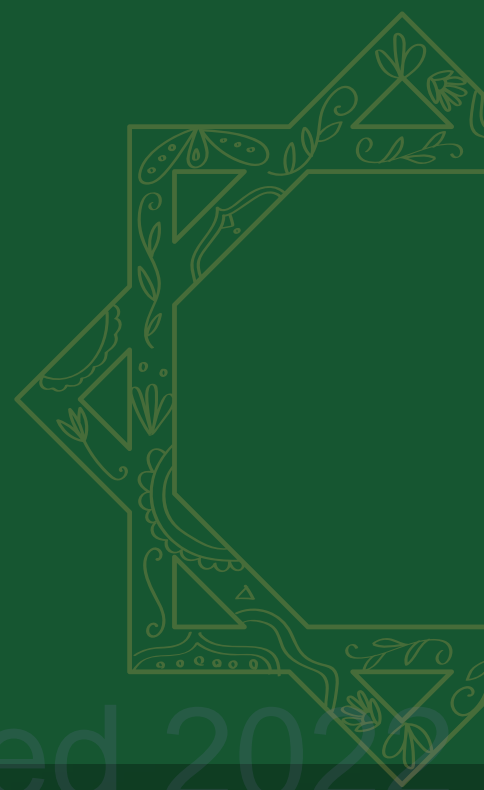
No
#162

بَعِيد

Ba'eed

Meaning

FAR



appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا فِي الْكِتَابِ لَفِي شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ

And verily, those who disputed as regards the Book are far away in opposition. [2:176]



162

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#163

تَوَّابٌ
Tawwab

Meaning
**Most
Forgiving**

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Verily, He is the One Who **forgive**, the Most Merciful.

[2:37]



163

وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّي عَلَمًا



No
#164

حَفِیْظ
Hafeeth

Meaning
Protector

appears in 11 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ رَبِّي عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَفِیْظٌ

Indeed, my Lord is a **protector** over all over all things things [11:57]



164

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#165

حَكِيم
Hakeem

Meaning
Wise

appears in 97 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ

Verily, it is You, the All-Knower, the All-Wise.” [2:32]



165

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#166

حَلِيم
Haleem

Meaning

Forbearing

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ غَنِيٌّ حَلِيمٌ

And God is Rich, Forbearing. [2:263]



166

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#167

حَمِيد

Hameed

Meaning

Praiseworthy

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ حَمِيدٌ

And know that Allāh is Rich (Free of all needs), and
Worthy of all **praise**. [2:267]



167

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#168

حَمِيم

Hameem

Meaning

warm(friend)
boiling water

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ إِنَّ لَهُمْ عَلَيْهَا لَشَوْبًا مِّنْ حَمِيمٍ

Then they will have a burning smear over it.[37:67]



168

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#169

أَشَدُّ
Ash 'had

Meaning

Most severe

appears in 41 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُكُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ فَهِيَ كَالْحِجَارَةِ أَوْ أَشَدُّ قَسْوَةً

Then, after that, your hearts were hardened and became as stones or **most severe** in hardness



169

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#170

أَعْلَى
Aa laa

Meaning
**Higher
superior**

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِلَّهِ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ ۚ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

And to Allah is the **highest** example. And He is the Mighty,
the Wise. [16:60]



170

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#171

أَعْلَمَ

Aalam

Meaning

**Better knowing
,more informed**

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَّكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ غَيْبَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

He said, Did I not tell you that I **know** the secrets of the heavens and the earth? [2:33]



171

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#172

أَقْرَب
Akrab

Meaning
Nearer

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُمْ لِلْكَفْرِ يَوْمَئِذٍ أَقْرَبُ مِنْهُمْ لِلْإِيمَانِ

They will be closer to disbelief on that Day than they are to faith [3:167]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#173

أَكْبَر
Akbar

Meaning
Bigger

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاِثْمُهُمَا اَكْبَرُ مِنْ نَفْعِهِمَا

and their sin is bigger than their benefit. [2:219]



173

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#174

أَكْثَر
Akthar

Meaning
**More,
most**

appears in 80 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالُوا نَحْنُ أَكْثَرُ أَمْوَالًا وَأَوْلَادًا وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُعَذِّبِينَ

And they said, “We have **more** wealth and children, and we are not tormented.” [34;35]



174

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#175

أَحْسَن
Ahsan

Meaning
Better

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

صِبْغَةَ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ اللَّهِ صِبْغَةً

[Our Şibghah (religion) is] the Şibghah (Religion) of Allāh (Islām) and which Şibghah (religion) can be **better** than Allāh's? [2:138]



175

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#176

أَحَقُّ
Ahaqq

Meaning
More entitled
More worthy

appears in 11 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَتَخْشَوْنَهُمْ فَأَلَّهِ أَحَقُّ أَنْ تَخْشَوْهُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

? Do you fear them? Allāh has **more worthy** that you should fear Him if you are believers. [9:13]



176

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#177

أَدْنَى
Adna

Meaning
Nearer: More likely
Lower; less

appears in 8 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَعْلَمُ أَنَّكَ تَقُومُ أَدْنَىٰ مِنْ ثُلُثِي اللَّيْلِ وَنِصْفَهُ وَثُلُثَهُ...

Your Lord knows that you stand up **lower than** two-thirds of the night, one-half and one-third of the night...[73:20]



177

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#178

أَظْلَم
Adthlam

Meaning
**More
Unjust**

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ مَّنَعَ مَسَاجِدَ اللَّهِ أَنْ يُذَكَّرَ فِيهَا اسْمُهُ

And who is **more unjust** than he who prevents the mosques of God from mentioning His name in them [2:114]



178

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#179

أَهْدَى
Ahda

Meaning
**Better
guided**

appears in 6 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِكِتَابٍ مِّنْ عِندِ اللَّهِ هُوَ أَهْدَىٰ مِنْهُمَا أَتَّبِعْهُ

Say, "Then bring me a book from God that is more **guided** than them. I will follow it." [28:49]



179

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#180

أَوَّلَى
Awla

Meaning
**Nearer
Closer; Woe**

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ق
وَأَوَّلُوا الْأَرْحَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَىٰ بِبَعْضٍ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ

And **closer** of relatives are closer to one another in the
Book of God.[8:75]



180

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#181

شَدِيد

Shadeed

Meaning

**Severe
;strong**

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

سَيُصِيبُ الَّذِينَ أَجْرَمُوا صَغَارٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَمْكُرُونَ

Those who committed crimes will be afflicted as destitute in the sight of God and a **severe** punishment because of what they plotted. [8:75]



وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#182

عَلِيٍّ
Aleey

Meaning
**High,
Exalted**

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّهُ عَلِيٌّ حَكِيمٌ

Indeed, He is Most **High**, Wise [42:51]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#183

عَلِيم
Aleem

Meaning
Knower

appears in 44 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِالْمُفْسِدِينَ

But if they turn away, then surely God is All-**Knowing** of the corruptors. [3:63]



183

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#184

قَرِيب
Qareeb

Meaning
Near

appears in 8 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأُخْرَىٰ تَحِبُّونَهَا نَصْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَفَتْحٌ قَرِيبٌ وَبَشِيرٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

And others that you love: victory from God and a **near** conquest. And give good news to the believers. [61:13]



184

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#185

کَبِير
Kabeer

Meaning

BIG

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ فِيهِمَا إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ وَمَنَافِعُ لِلنَّاسِ وَإِثْمُهُمَا أَكْبَرُ مِنْ نَّفْعِهِمَا

Say: "In them is a **big** sin, and (some) benefits for men, but the sin of them is greater than their benefit."



185

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#186

كَثِير
Katheer

Meaning
**Plenty
Much**

appears in 71 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يُقْرِضُ اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا فَيُضَاعِفَهُ لَهُ أَضْعَافًا كَثِيرَةً

Who is he that will lend Allāh a goodly loan so that He may multiply it to him **much** times? [2:245]



186

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#187

سَرِيع

Saree

Meaning

**Quick; swift
fast**

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا كَسَبُوا وَاللَّهُ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Those, for them there will be allotted a share for what they have earned. And Allāh is **Swift** at reckoning.



187

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#188

رَحِيم

Raheem

Meaning

Merciful

appears in 115 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

In the Name of Allāh, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful[1:1].



188

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#189

عَظِيم
Aatheem

Meaning
Supreme

appears in 107 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ يَخْتَصُّ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

And God singles out for His mercy whomever He wills, and
God is the Possessor of **supreme** bounty. [3:74]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#190

قَلِيل
Qaleel

Meaning
Little

appears in 70 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

مَتَاعٌ قَلِيلٌ ثُمَّ مَأْوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ وَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ

A **little** provision, then their abode is Hell. And miserable is the resting place. [3:197]



190

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#191

كَرِيم
Kareem

Meaning
**Noble,
honourable
generous**

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَتَعَالَى اللَّهُ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ

So exalted is God, the True King. There is no god but Him,
Lord of the Noble Throne. [23:116]



191

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#192

لَطِيف
Latif

Meaning
Subtle

appears in 7 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَا تُدْرِكُهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَهُوَ يُدْرِكُ الْأَبْصَارَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ

Sights do not overtake Him, but He overtakes sights. And He
the **subtle**, the All-Aware. [6:103]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#193

رَسُول
(رُسُل)
Rasool

Meaning
Messenger

appears in 215 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

حَتَّى يَقُولَ الرَّسُولُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ مَتَى نَصْرُ اللَّهِ

Until the **Messenger** and those who believed with him
said, "When will God grant victory?" [2:214]



193

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#194

نَبِيٍّ
Nabiyy

Meaning
Prophet

appears in 76 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ نَّبِيٍّ قَاتَلَ مَعَهُ رِبِّيُّونَ كَثِيرٌ

And how many prophets have many rabbis fought with him?[3:157]



194

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#195

نَبِيُّونَ، نَبِيِّينَ،
أَنْبِيَاءَ

Nabiyyun
,Nabiyyea,Anbya
Meaning
Prophets

appears in verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَا أَوْتِيَ النَّبِيُّونَ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ لَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ

And whatever was given to the prophets from their Lord, We make no [2:distinction between any of them.[2:136]



وَقُلْنَا زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#196

آدَمُ نُوحُ
إِبْرَاهِيمُ

Adam,
Nooh,
Ibrahim

appears in 137 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَىٰ آدَمَ وَنُوحًا وَآلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَآلَ عِمْرَانَ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ
God chose Adam, Noah, the family of Abraham, and the
family of Imran over the worlds. [3:33]



196

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#197

لُوطٌ ،
إِسْمَاعِيلُ ،
إِسْحَاقُ

Loot,
Ismaeel,
Ishaq

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ يَرْفَعُ إِبْرَاهِيمُ الْقَوَاعِدَ مِنَ الْبَيْتِ وَإِسْمَاعِيلُ رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

And when Abraham raised the foundations of the House and Ishmael, “Our Lord, accept it from us. Indeed, You are the Hearer, the Knower.” [2:127]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No | يَغُوبُ ،
#198 | إِسْرَائِيلَ ،
| يُوسُفَ

Yaqoob ,
israel,
Yousaf

appears in 86 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَقَدْ كَانَ فِي يُوسُفَ وَإِخْوَتِهِ آيَاتٌ لِلِّسَّائِلِينَ

Indeed, there were signs in Joseph and his brothers for those who ask. [12:7]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#199

هُود،
شُعَيْب،
صَالِح

Hood,
Shoaib
Saaleh

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَنُخْرِجَنَّكَ يَا شُعَيْبُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَكَ مِنْ قَرْيَتِنَا

We will expel you, Shuaib, and those who believed with you from our town. [7:88]

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#200

مُوسَى ،
عِيسَى ابْنُ
مَرْيَمَ

Musa,
Eesa,
Ibno maryam

appears in 195 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَقَفَّيْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ بِالرُّسُلِ ۚ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ
الْبَيِّنَاتِ

And We gave Moses the Scripture and followed him with messengers, and We gave Jesus the son of Mary clear proofs

[2:87]



200

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#201

شَيْطَان
(شَيَاطِين)
Shaytan

Meaning

SATAN

appears in 63 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ

And do not follow in the footsteps of **Satan**; he is your clear enemy. [2:168]



201

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#202

فِرْعَوْن
Firoun

Meaning
Pharaoh

appears in 67 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ

and drowned Fir'aun's (Pharaoh) people while you were looking [2:50].



202

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#203

عَاد

Aad

Meaning

**People of
Hud (PBUH)**

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالِى عَادِ أَخَاهُمْ هُودًا قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ

And to Aad, Hud, his brother, said, "O my people, worship
God." [11:50]



203

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#204

ثَمُود

Thamood

Meaning

**People of
salih(pbuh)**

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَالِى ثَمُودَ أَخَاهُمْ صَالِحًا

And to Thamud, their brother Salih. [11:61]



204

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#205

آيَة
ayah

Meaning
Sign

appears in 82 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ لَوْلَا يُكَلِّمُنَا اللَّهُ أَوْ تَأْتِينَا آيَةٌ

And those who do not know say, “If only God would not speak to us or a **sign** would come to us.” [2:118]



205

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



| | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------|
| No | بَيِّنَةٌ | Meaning |
| #206 | (بَيِّنَات) | Evidence |
| | Bayyinah | |

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

سَلْ بَنِي إِسْرَآئِيلَ كَمْ آتَيْنَاهُم مِّنْ آيَةٍ بَيِّنَةٍ

Ask the Children of Israel how many clear Āyāt evidences, We gave them [2:211]



206

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#207

قُرْآن
Qur'an

Meaning

**Qur'an; Reading
recitation**

appears in 69 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
أَفَلَا يَتَدَبَّرُونَ الْقُرْآنَ

Do they not contemplate the **Qur'an**?



207

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#208

أَنْعَام
Anamm

Meaning
Cattle

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ حَمُولَةٌ وَفَرْشًا

And of the **cattle** (are some) for burden (like camels) and (some are) small (unable to carry burden like sheep and goats - for food, meat, milk and wool).[6:142]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#209

جَبَل
جِبَال
Jabal

Meaning
Mountain

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَدْ مَكَرُوا مَكْرَهُمْ وَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ مَكْرُهُمْ وَإِنْ كَانَ مَكْرُهُمْ لِتَزُولَ مِنْهُ الْجِبَالُ
and if it were their devising, the **mountains** would move away
from it. [14:46]



209

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#210

بَحْر

Bahr

Meaning

**Sea,
Large river**

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُمُ الْبَحْرَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ

And when We parted the **sea** for you, so We saved you, and
We drowned the people of Pharaoh while you looked on.

[2:50]



210

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#211

شَمْس
Shams

Meaning
SUN



appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ دَائِبَيْنِ وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ

And He has subjected for you the sun and the moon to move about, and He has subjected for you the night and the day.

[14:33]



211

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#212

قَمَر
Qamar

Meaning
Moon

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَجَعَلَ اللَّيْلَ سَكَنًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ حُسْبَانًا

And He made the night a rest, and the sun and the moon
a reckoning. [6:96]



212

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#213

لَيْلٍ
Layl

Meaning
Night

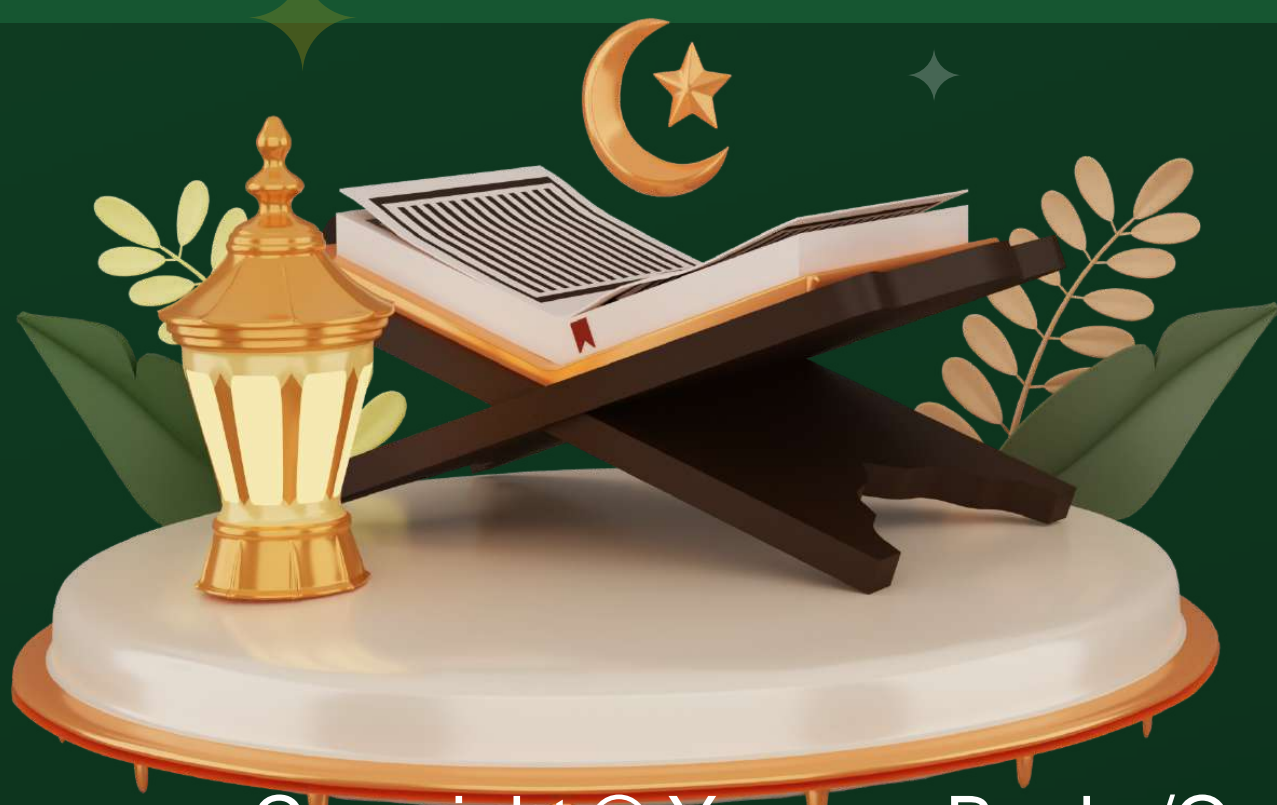
appears in 80 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

صَلِّ

تَوَلَّجُ اللَّيْلُ فِي النَّهَارِ وَتَوَلَّجُ النَّهَارُ فِي اللَّيْلِ

You make the **night** to enter into the day, and You make the day to enter into the night[3:27]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#214

نَهَار
nahaar

Meaning
Day



appears in 98 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ فِي خَلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلَافِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَالْفُلْكِ الَّتِي تَجْرِي فِي الْبَحْرِ

Indeed, in the creation of the heavens and the earth, the alternation of night and **day**, and the ships that move on the sea, [2:164]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#215

أَرْضٍ
Ard

Meaning
Earth

appears in 446 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُصْلِحُونَ

And when it is said to them, “Do not make corruption on **earth**,” they say, “We are only reformers.” [2:11]



215

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#216

سَمَاءٌ ،
سَمَآوَات
Sama
pl samawaat

Meaning
SKY

appears in 124 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُمْ مَّا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
It is He who created for you all that is on earth, then
turned to the **SKY** [2:29]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#217

صَاحِب
أَصْحَاب
Saheb

Meaning
**Fellow,
Companion**

appears in 70 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِذْ يَقُولُ لِصَاحِبِهِ لَا تَحْزَنْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَنَا...

When he said to his **FELLOW** "Do not be sad, for God is with us... [9:40]



217

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#218

عَاقِبَةٌ

A`aqibah

Meaning
End

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَانْظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

So look at what was the **END** of the criminals. [7:84]



218

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#219

عَذَاب
A'athab

Meaning

Torment

appears in 306 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

And for them is a great **TORMENT**[2:7]



219

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#220

عِقَاب
E'eqab

Meaning
**Chastisement
(as a result of
sin)**

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنْ كُلٌّ إِلَّا كَذَّبَ الرُّسُلَ فَحَقَّ عِقَابِ

Not one of them but denied the Messengers; therefore My
chastisement was justified, [38:14]



220

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#221

قِيَامَةٌ
Qiyamah

Meaning
Ressurrection

appears in 70 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ وَإِنَّمَا تُوَفُّونَ أَجُورَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ

Every soul will taste death. You will only be fully rewarded
on the Day of **Resurrection**. [3:185]



221

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#222

لِقَاء
Liqā

Meaning
Meeting

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِلِقَاءِ اللَّهِ

Those who denied the **meeting** with God have lost. [6:31]



222

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#223

مُسَمَّى

Musamma

Meaning
**Fixed -
Known -
specified**

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ يَبْعَثُكُمُ فِيهِ لِيُقْضَىٰ أَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى

Then He will send you therein so that an appointed time may be **known**. [6:60]



223

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#224

نَار

naar

Meaning

Fire



appears in 139 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَأُمَتِّعُهُ قَلِيلًا ثُمَّ أَضْطَرُّهُ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ النَّارِ

He said: And whoever disbelieves, I will give him enjoyment for a little while, then I will force him to the torment of the Fire.



224

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#225

نَهْر / أَنْهَار
Nahar

Meaning
RIVER

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ج
وَجَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا

And gardens under which **rivers** flow, wherein they will
abide. [3:136]



225

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#226

وَيْلٌ
Wayl

Meaning
Woe unto

appears in 68 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِمَّا كَتَبَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِمَّا يَكْسِبُونَ

So **woe** to them for what their hands have written, and
woe to them for what they earn. [2:79]



226

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#227

يَوْمِ
أَيَّامٍ
Yawn

Meaning
DAY



appears in 415 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

مَالِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

The Only Owner (and the Only Ruling Judge) of the Day of
Recompense [1:4]



227

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#228

يَوْمَئِذٍ

Yawma'ethin

Meaning
That Day

appears in 69 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يَوْمَئِذٍ يُوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَعَصَوُا الرَّسُولَ

On that day those who disbelieved and disobeyed the
Messenger [4:42]



228

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#229

أَبَدًا

Abada

Meaning
**Forever
;ever
never**

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَنْ يَتَمَنَّوهُ أَبَدًا بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

And they will **never** wish for it, because of what their hands have put forward. And God is All-Knowing of the wrongdoers. [2:95]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#230

أَجْر
أَجُور
Ajr

Meaning
Reward

appears in 116 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَنِعْمَ أَجْرُ الْعَامِلِينَ

And what a good **reward** for those who work [3:136]



230

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#231

الْآخِرَةِ
Al Akhira

Meaning
**The here
after**

appears in 110 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ

and they believe, with certainty, in the **Hereafter** [2:4]



231

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#232

أَلِيم
Aleem

Meaning
Painful

appears in 92 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

And for the disbelievers there is a **painful** torment.



232

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#233

ثَوَاب

Thawab

Meaning
Reward

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَاتَّاهُمُ اللَّهُ ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا وَحُسْنَ ثَوَابِ الْآخِرَةِ

So God gave them the reward of this world and the good
reward of the Hereafter. [3:148]



233

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#234

جَحِيم

Jaheem

Meaning
Hellfire

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

are those who will be the dwellers of the **Hell-fire**.



234

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#235

جَزَاءُ
Jaza'

Meaning
Retribution

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الظَّالِمِينَ

This is the **retribution** of the wrongdoers[59:17]



235

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#236

جَنَّةٌ
جَنَّاتٍ
Jannah

Meaning
Heaven

appears in 76 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَجْعَلْنِي مِنْ وَرَثَةِ جَنَّةِ النَّعِيمِ

. And make me one of the inheritors of the
heaven of Delight. [26:85]



236

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#237

جَهَنَّمَ

Jahannam

Meaning
The Hell

appears in 77 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَتُغْلَبُونَ وَتُحْشَرُونَ إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ ۖ

Say (O Muḥammad ﷺ) to those who disbelieve: “You will be defeated and gathered together to **Hell**,
[3:24]



237

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#238

حِسَاب
Hisab

Meaning
Reckoning

appears in 37 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا كَسَبُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Those will have a share of what they have earned,
and God is quick to **reckoning**. [2:202]



238

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#239

سَاعَة

Saah

Meaning

Hour(day of
resurrection

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَتْهُمْ السَّاعَةُ بَغْتَةً قَالُوا يَا حَسْرَتًا عَلَىٰ مَا فَرَطْنَا فِيهَا

Until, when the Hour came to them suddenly, they said,
“How sad we are for what we neglected in it.”[6:31]



239

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#240

أَمْر
أُمُور
Amr

Meaning
**Matter
Affair**

appears in 13 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

To God belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth, and to God are **matters** returned. [3:109]



240

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#241

تَقْوَى
taqwa

Meaning
**Piety; Fear;
Protection**

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَتَزَوَّدُوا فَإِنَّ خَيْرَ الزَّادِ التَّقْوَىٰ ۚ وَاتَّقُونِ يَا أُولِيَ الْأَلْبَابِ

And provide for yourself, for the best provision is **piety**. And beware, O people of understanding. [2:197]



241

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#242

حَقٌّ

Haqa

Meaning

**Truth,
True,
Right**

appears in 272 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

And do not mix **truth** with falsehood and conceal the truth while you know. [2:42]



242

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#243

بَاطِل
Batel

Meaning
Faslehood

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

And do not mix truth with **falsehood** and conceal the truth while you know. [2:42]



243

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#244

حِكْمَةٌ

Hikmah

Meaning

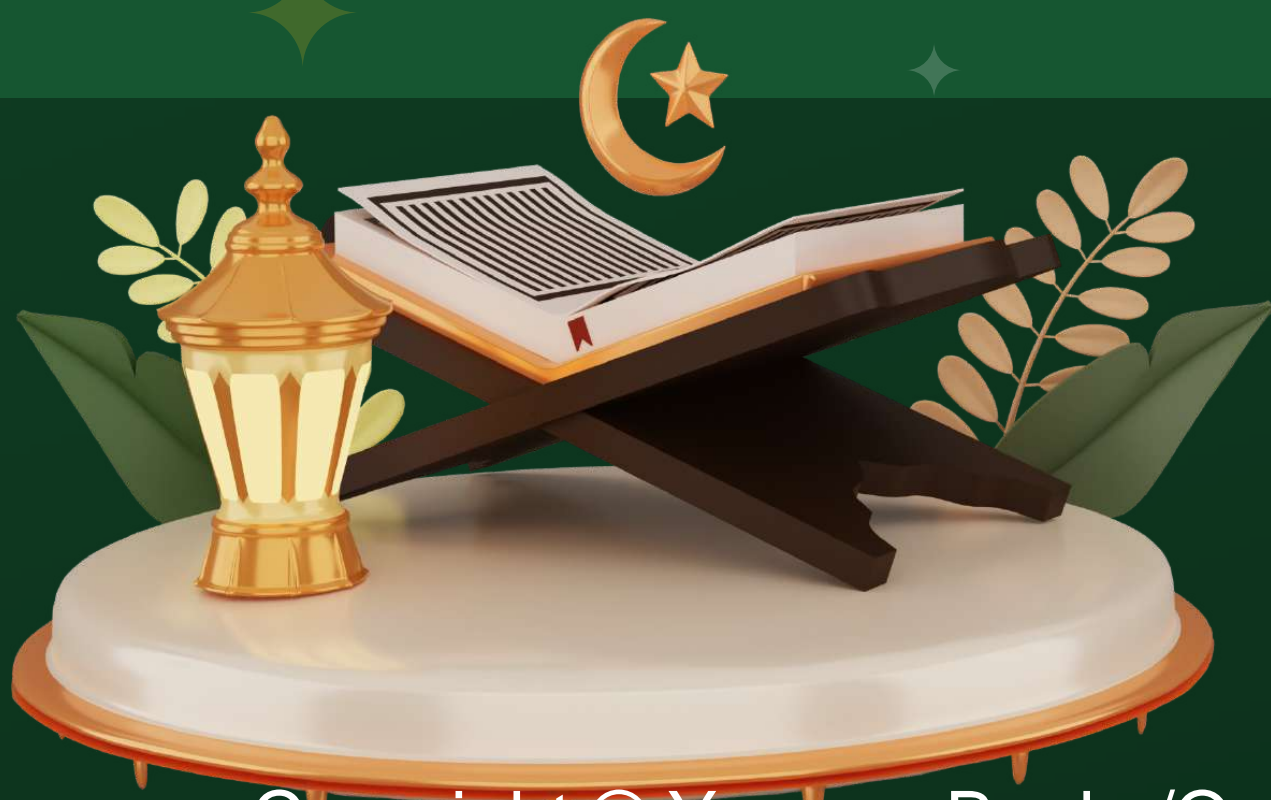
Wisdom

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ

and instruct them in the Book (this Qur'ān) and Al-Hikmah
(full knowledge of the Islāmic laws and jurisprudence or
wisdom or Prophet's sunnah—legal ways) [2:129]



244

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#245

حَمْد

Hamd

Meaning
Praise

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاٰخِرُ دَعْوَاهُمْ اَنْ الْحَمْدُ لِلّٰهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

And another that their case **Praise** be to Allah [10:10]



245

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#246

دِين
Deen

Meaning
**Religion;
Law;
Judgement**

appears in 259 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَفَغَيْرَ دِينِ اللَّهِ يَبْغُونَ وَلَهُ أَسْلَمَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

Do they seek other than the **religion** of God, when to Him
all who are in the heavens and the earth submit? [3:83]



246

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#247

زَكَاةٌ
Zakah

Meaning
**Poor due
Charity**

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَقِمْوَا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَارْكَعُوا مَعَ الرَّاكِعِينَ

And perform prayer, and pay **zakah**, and kneel with those who kneel. [2:43]



247

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#248

شَهِيد
شُهَدَاء
shaheed

Meaning
**Witness
Present**

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَأُولَٰئِكَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ وَالصِّدِّيقِينَ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ
وَالصَّالِحِينَ

Those are among those upon whom God has bestowed blessings, of the prophets, the truthful, the martyrs, and the righteous. [4:69]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#249

صَلَاة
salah

Meaning
Prayer

appears in 63 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ

Those who believe in the unseen and perform **prayer** and spend out of what We have provided them [2:3]



249

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#250

مُبِين
Mubeen

Meaning
**Clear, Self
Expressive**

appears in 125 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ

And do not follow in the footsteps of Satan; he is your **clear** enemy. [2:168]



250

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#251

أَجَل

Ajal

Meaning
TERM

appears in 53 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِذَا بَلَغْنَ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِيمَا فَعَلْنَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِنَّ

when they have fulfilled their **term**, there is no sin on you if they (the wives) dispose themselves [2:234]



251

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#252

نُور

Noor

Meaning
Light



appears in 36 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

اللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ

Allāh is the Walī (Protector or Guardian) of those who believe. He brings them out from darkness into light. [2:257]



252

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#253

أَحَدٌ
إِخْدَى
Ahad

Meaning
One

appears in 146 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ

Say: He is God, **One** [112:1]



253

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#254

إِلَهٌ
الْإِلَهَةُ
ilah

Meaning
God;
deity

appears in 67 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُكُمْ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

And your Ilāh is One Ilāh (God — Allāh), Lā ilāha illa Huwa (there is none who has the right to be worshipped but He), the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. [2:163]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#255

شَرِيكَ .
شُرَكَاء
Shareek

Meaning
**Partner;
Associate**

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ ۚ وَبِذَلِكَ أُمِرْتُ وَأَنَا أَوَّلُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

He has no **partner**. And with that I was commanded, and I was the first of the Muslims. [6:163]



255

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#256

شَهَادَة

Shahadah

Meaning

Witness

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ أَيُّ شَيْءٍ أَكْبَرُ شَهَادَةً قُلِ اللَّهُ شَهِيدٌ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ

Say, "Which thing is greater than **witness**?" Say, "Allah is a witness between me and you." [6:19]



256

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#257

عَرْش

Aarsh

Meaning
Throne

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

and He is the Lord of the Great **Throne**.”[9:129]



257

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No
#258

عَهْد
Aahd

Meaning

Covenant/
promise

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

الَّذِينَ يَنْقُضُونَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ

Those who break Allāh's **Covenant** after ratifying it, [2:27]



258

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#259

غَيْب

Ghayb

Meaning

Unseen

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَّكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ غَيْبَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

s, He said: "Did I not tell you that I know the Ghaib (Unseen) in the heavens and the earth[2:33]



259

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#260

كِتَاب
، كُتُب
Kitab

Meaning
Book

appears in 232 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

(3) وَإِذْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَالْفُرْقَانَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

And (remember) when We gave Mūsā (Moses) the **book** [the Taurāt (Torah)] and the criterion (of right and wrong) so that you may be guided aright.” [2:53]



260

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#261

كَلِمَةٌ
Kalima

Meaning
Word

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَثَلُ كَلِمَةٍ خَبِيثَةٍ كَشَجَرَةٍ خَبِيثَةٍ اجْتُثَّتْ مِنْ فَوْقِ الْأَرْضِ مَا لَهَا مِنْ قَرَارٍ
The example of an bad word is like an evil tree uprooted from the surface of the earth, having no stability. [14:26]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#262

مَلَكٌ
مَلَائِكَةٌ
Malak

Meaning
Angel

appears in 68 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ لَوْ كَانَ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَلَائِكَةٌ يَمْشُونَ مُطْمَئِنِّينَ لَنَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْهِم مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ مَلَكًا رَسُولًا

Say, "If there were **angels** on earth walking in tranquility, We would certainly have sent down for them from the heaven an angel as a Messenger." [17:95]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#263

مِيثَاق

Meethaq

Meaning
**Covenant,
Treaty**

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ الطُّورَ

And (O Children of Israel, remember) when We took your
covenant and We raised above you the Mount [2:63]



263

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No
#264

وَاحِد
Wahed

Meaning
One

appears in 60 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُكُمْ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ ۖ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

And your God is **one** God. There is no god but He, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. [2:163]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#265

أَعْمَال

Noor

Meaning

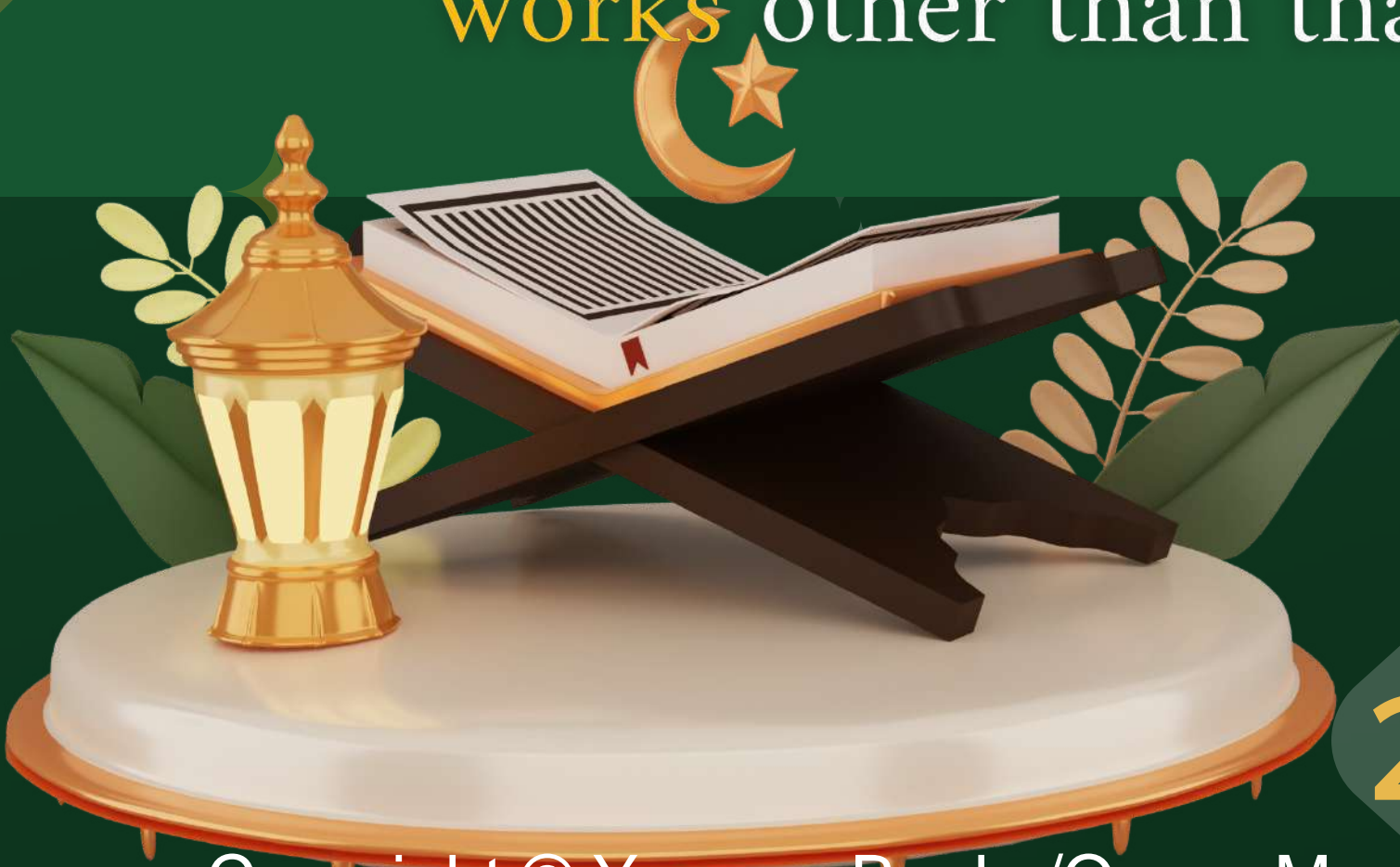
**Actions,
deeds,
Works**

appears in 38 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بَلْ قُلُوبُهُمْ فِي غَمْرَةٍ مِّنْ هَٰذَا وَلَهُمْ أَعْمَالٌ مِّنْ دُونِ ذَٰلِكَ هُمْ لَهَا عَامِلُونَ

Rather, their hearts are in the midst of this, and they have **works** other than that which they do. [23:63]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#266

حَسَنَةٌ
حَسَنَات
Hasanah

Meaning
GOOD
(Deeds)

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَقُولُ رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

And among them are those who say, "Our Lord, give us **goodness** in this world and goodness in the Hereafter, and protect us from the torment of the Fire." [2:201]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

#267

سَيِّئَةٌ ،
سَيِّئَات
sayyiah

Meaning
**Evil ,
Bad**

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

بَلَىٰ مَنْ كَسَبَ سَيِّئَةً وَأَحَاطَتْ بِهِ خَطِيئَتُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Indeed, whoever commits an **evil** deed and his sin besieges him, those are the inmates of the Fire. They will abide therein forever. [2:81]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#268

خَيْر

Khair

Meaning

**Good,
Better**

appears in 174 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ آمَنُوا وَاتَّقَوْا لَمَثُوبَةٌ مِّنْ عِندِ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لَّوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

And if they had believed and feared, a reward from God would have been **better**. If only they had known. [2:103]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#269

شَرٌّ

sharr

Meaning

Evil, Bad, Worse

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَوَقَّاهُمُ اللَّهُ شَرَّ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ وَلَقَّاهُمْ نَضْرَةً وَسُرُورًا

So God protected them from the **evil** of that day and gave them a light of beauty and joy. [76:11]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#270

إِثْم

Ithm

Meaning

SIN

appears in 40 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَمَنْ اضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

But whoever is forced, without desiring or transgressing, there is no **sin** on him. Indeed, God is Forgiving, Merciful.

[2:173]



270

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#271

ذَنْبٌ ،
ذُنُوبٌ
Jhanb

Meaning

SIN

appears in 11 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَهُمْ عَلَيَّ ذَنْبٌ فَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَقْتُلُونِ

And they have a charge of crime against me, and I fear they will
kill me.” [26:14]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#272

جُنَاح

Junah

Meaning

SIN

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِنْ طَلَّقَهَا فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَنْ يَتَرَاجَعَا

. Then, if the other husband divorces her, it is no **sin** on both of them that they reunite[2:230]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#273

حَرَام

Haram

Meaning

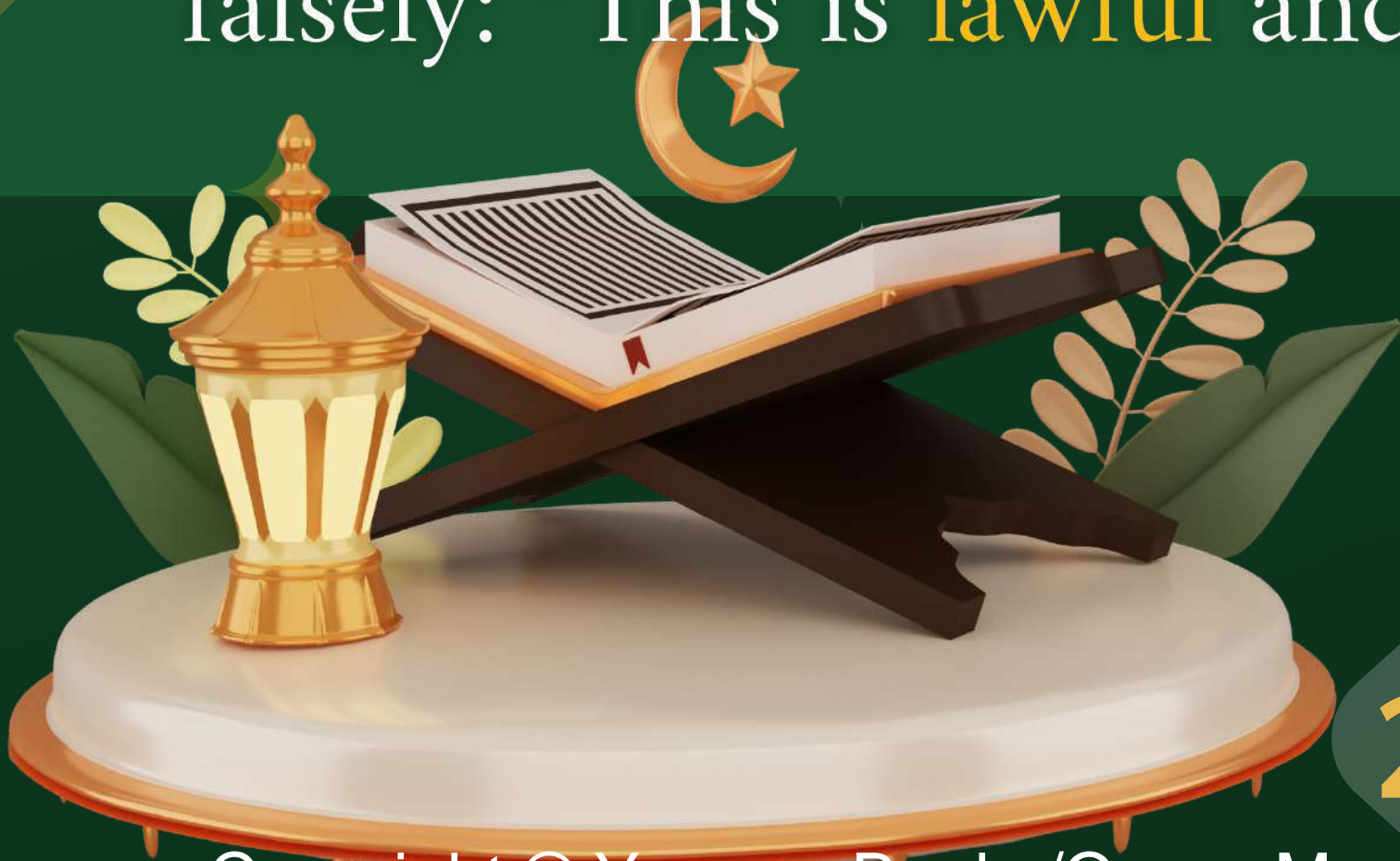
Unlawful

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَقُولُوا لِمَا تَصِفُ أَلْسِنَتُكُمُ الْكَذِبَ هَذَا حَلَالٌ وَهَذَا حَرَامٌ

And say not concerning that which your tongues put forth falsely: "This is lawful and this is forbidden," [16:116]



273

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#274

إِسْم
أَسْمَاء
Ism

Meaning

NAME

appears in 57 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

تَبَارَكَ اسْمُ رَبِّكَ ذِي الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ

Blessed is the name of your Lord, Possessor of glory and honor. [55:78]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#275

حَدِيثٌ ،
أَخَادِيثُ
Hadith

Meaning

Discourse:
Speech

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَأَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ حَتَّى يَخُوضُوا فِي حَدِيثٍ غَيْرِهِ

So turn away from them until they engage in another conversation. [6:68]



275

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#276

آلاء

Aala

Meaning

Favors

appears in 34 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكَ تَتَمَارَى

So which of the favors of your Lord do you compete with?

[53:55]



276

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#277

سُلْطَان

Sultaan

Meaning

**Authority,
warrant**

appears in 37 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَتُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَجْعَلُوا لِلَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ سُلْطَانًا مُبِينًا

Do you want to give God a clear **authority** over you?

[4:144]



277

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#278

فَضْلٌ

Fadl

Meaning

Grace

appears in 94 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَكُنْتُمْ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Were it not for the **grace** of God upon you and His mercy, you would have been among the losers. [2:64]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#279

مَاء

Ma'a'

Meaning

WATER

appears in 34 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ

and sent down **water** (rain) from the sky and brought forth
therewith fruits as a provision for you..[2:22]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

مُلْكٌ

Meaning

**Dominion
, reign**

#280

Noor

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ لِلَّهِ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

Did you not know that to God belongs the **dominion** over the heavens and the earth? [2:107]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#281

نِعْمَةٌ

Ni'mah

Meaning

**Favor
blessing**

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَنْ يُدِّلْ نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

And whoever changes the blessing of God after it has come to him, then God is severe in punishment[2:211]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#282

أَجْمَعُونَ ،
أَجْمَعِينَ

Ajmaoon

Ajmaeen

Meaning

ALL

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَسَجَدَ الْمَلَائِكَةُ كُلُّهُمْ أَجْمَعُونَ

Then the angels prostrated, all of them together. [15:30]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#283

إِذْن

Ithn

Meaning

Permission

appears in 71 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ مَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِجِبْرِيلَ فَإِنَّهُ نَزَّلَهُ عَلَى قَلْبِكَ بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ

Say: Whoever is an enemy of Gabriel, he has revealed it to your heart, God Permission. [2:97]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#284

بَاسٌ

Ba's

Meaning

**Punishment
;power;
adversity**

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

عَسَى اللَّهُ أَنْ يَكُفَّ بَأْسَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا^ج

Perhaps God will restrain the **power** of those who disbelieve

[4:84]



284

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#285

جَمِيع

Jamee

Meaning

**All,
Everybody**

appears in 50 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُمْ مَّا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ

It is He who created for you **all** that is on earth, then turned to the heaven [2:29]



285

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#286

سَوَاء

Sawa

Meaning

Same

;Equal

;Level ;Fair

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ الدِّينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Indeed, it is the **same** for those who disbelieve. Whether you warn them or do not warn them, they will not believe.

[2:6]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#287

فَرِيقٌ

Fareeq

Meaning

Party,
Group

appears in 29 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَوْ كَلَّمَا عَاهَدُوا عَهْدًا نَبَذَهُ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Or whenever they made a covenant, a **group** of them rejected it

Nay, most of them do not believe. [2:100]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#288

أُمُّ
أُمّهَات
Umma

Meaning

Mother

appears in 119 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هُنَّ أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ وَأُخْرُ مُتَشَابِهَاتٌ



288

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#289

أَب ، أَبَتِ

، آبَاء

Abb, Abat

Meaning

Father

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذَا فَعَلُوا فَاحِشَةً قَالُوا وَجَدْنَا عَلَيْهَا آبَاءَنَا وَاللَّهُ أَمَرَنَا بِهَا

And when they commit an immoral act, they say, “We found our **fathers** doing it, and God commanded us to do it.” [7:28]



وَقُلْنَا رَبِّ زَيْنِي عَلَمًا

No
#290

زَوْج ،
أَزْوَاج
Zawj

Meaning
**Wife ;
husband**

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقُلْنَا يَا آدَمُ اسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ

And We said, "O Adam, dwell you and your **wife** in Paradise." [2:35]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#291

طَيِّبَةً،
طَيِّبَات

Tayyabah

Meaning

GOOD

appears in 8 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

هٰذَاكَ دَعَا زَكَرِيَّا رَبَّهُ قَالَ رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً

There Zechariah called on his Lord and said, "My Lord, grant me from You a good offspring." [3:38]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#292

رَجُلٌ ،
رِجَالٌ
Rajul

Meaning

MAN

appears in 41 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا رَجُلٌ بِهِ جَنَّةٌ مَثْوًى لَهُ حَتَّىٰ حِينٍ

He is nothing but a man possessed by Paradise, so wait for him for a while. [23:25]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#293

إِمْرَأَةٌ ،

نِسَاء

Imra'ah

Meaning

Woman

appears in 4 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنِّي وَجَدْتُ امْرَأَةً تَمْلِكُهُمْ وَأُوتِيَتْ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَلَهَا عَرْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

Indeed, I found a woman ruling over them, and she has been given everything, and she has a great throne. [27:23]



وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#294

وَلَدٌ
أَوْلَادٌ

walad

Meaning

Child

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ وَلَدًا سُبْحَانَهُ بَلْ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

And they said, "God has taken a **child**. Glory be to Him. Rather, to Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. [2:116]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#295

وَالِد ،
وَالِدَيْن
Waled

Meaning

Father

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا مَوَالِي مِمَّا تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ

And for each of them We have appointed a guardian from what the **parents** and relatives have left behind. [4:33]



وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#296

ذُرِّيَّةٌ

Thurriya

Meaning

Descendants

appears in 10 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً

My Lord, grant me from Yourself good
descendants[3:38]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#297

ابن

Ibn

Meaning

Son

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَوْلِهِمْ إِنَّا قَتَلْنَا الْمَسِيحَ عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

And their saying, "We killed the Messiah, Jesus, **son** of Mary,
the Messenger of God." [4:157]



297

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#298

بَنُونَ ، بَنِينَ
، أَبْنَاء

Banoon ,
baneen , abna

Meaning

Sons

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَحَرَقُوا لَهُ **بَنِينَ** وَبَنَاتٍ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ^ج سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ

And they mutilated his **sons** and daughters without knowledge. Glory be to Him, Most High, above what they describe. [6:100]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#299

أَخ ، أَخُو ،
أَخَا ، أَخِي

Akh

Meaning

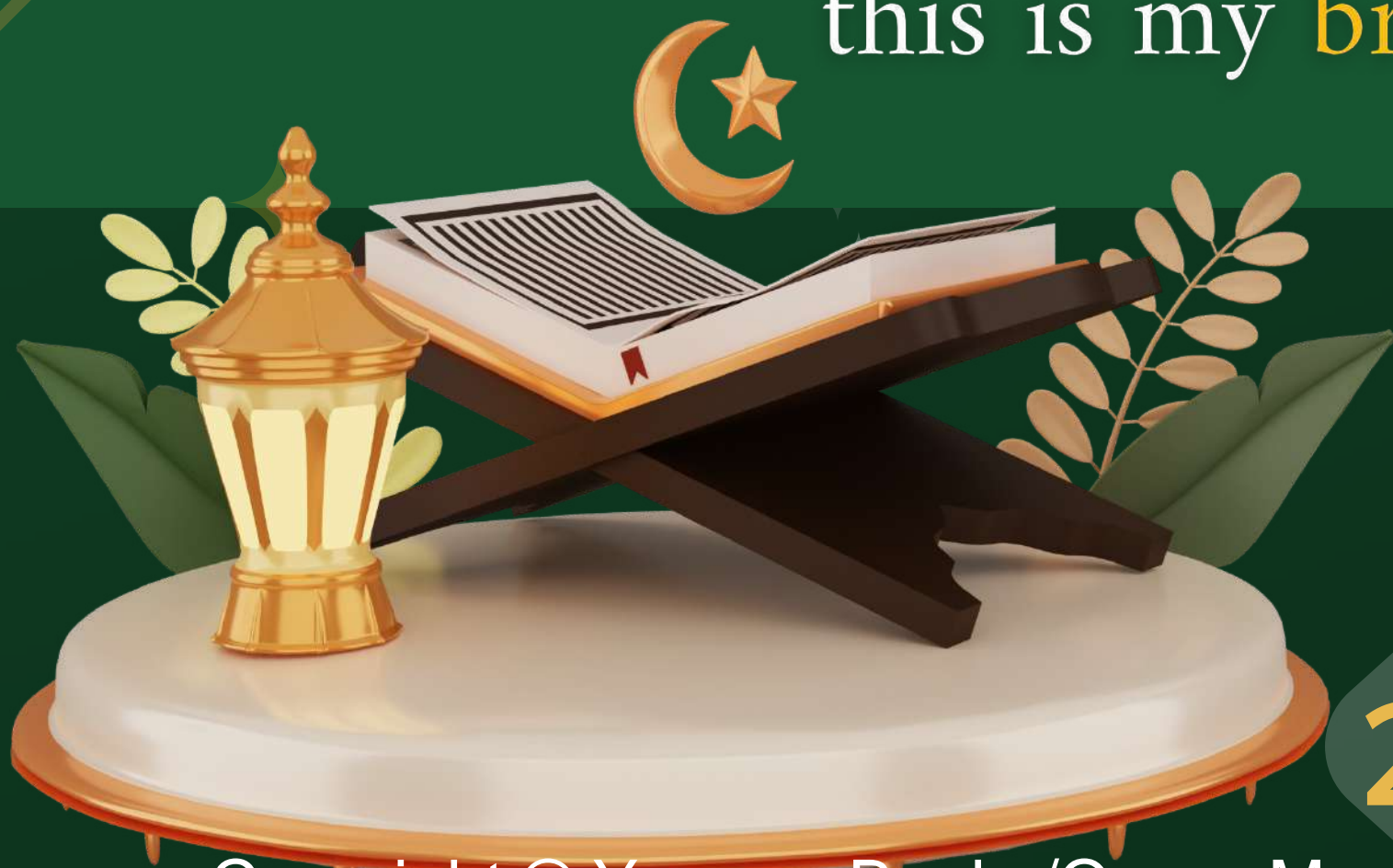
Brother

appears in 67 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالُوا إِنَّكَ لَأَنْتَ يُوسُفُ ۚ قَالَ أَنَا يُوسُفُ وَهَذَا أَخِي ۚ

They said, “Are you Joseph?” He said, “I am Joseph, and
this is my **brother** [12:90]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

إِخْوَان

Meaning

#3000

Ekhwaan

Brothers

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ الْمُبَذِّرِينَ كَانُوا إِخْوَانَ الشَّيَاطِينِ ۚ وَكَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ لِرَبِّهِ كَفُورًا

Indeed, the spendthrifts are **brothers** of the devils, and Satan is ungrateful to his Lord. [17:27]



300

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#301

وَجْه
وُجُوْه
Wajh

Meaning

Face

appears in 51 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ذُهِبُوا بِقَمِيصِي هَذَا فَالْقُوْهُ عَلٰى وَجْهِ اَبِي يٰٓأَتِ بَصِيْرًا

Go with this shirt of mine and throw it on my father's **face**
so that he will see. [12:93]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#302

عَيْن
أَعْيُن
Aayn

Meaning

**Eye
;Spring**

appears in 6 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ أَتَقْوُونَ فَلَمَّا أَتَوْا سَحَرُوا أَعْيُنَ النَّاسِ

He said, "Throw." And when they threw, they bewitched the
eyes of the people. [7:116]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

أَبْصَار

Meaning

#303

Absaar

Sights

appears in 35 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لَا تُدْرِكُهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَهُوَ يُدْرِكُ الْأَبْصَارَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ

Sights do not overtake Him, but He overtakes **sights**. And He is the Gentle, the All-Aware. [6:103]



303

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

أَفْوَاه

Meaning

#304

Afwah

Mouths

appears in 12 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ذَٰلِكَ قَوْلُهُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ

That is what they say with their mouths. [9:30]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#305

لِسَانٌ ،
اللِّسَانَةُ
Lisan

Meaning

**Tongue;
language**

appears in 14 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

لُعِنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ عَلَى لِسَانِ دَاوُدَ

Those of the Children of Israel who disbelieved were
cursed on the **tongue** of David. [5:78]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#306

قَلْبٌ ،
قُلُوبٌ

Qalb

Meaning

Heart

appears in 53 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَوْ كُنْتَ فَظًّا غَلِيظَ الْقَلْبِ لَانْفَضُّوا مِنْ حَوْلِكَ

If you had been rude and hard-hearted, they would have dispersed from around you. [3:159]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#307

صَدْرٌ،

صُدُورٌ

Sadr

Meaning

**Chest
selfs**

appears in 11 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ إِنْ تَخْفَوْنَ مَا فِي صُدُورِكُمْ أَوْ تَبْدُوهُ يَعْلَمَهُ اللَّهُ

Say whether you hide what is in your **chests** or reveal it,
God knows it. [3:29]



307

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#308

يَدٌ ،
أَيْدِي
yadd

Meaning

Hand

appears in 542 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ يَدُ اللَّهِ مَغْلُولَةٌ

. The Jews say: "Allāh's **Hand** is tied up (i.e. He does not give and spend of His Bounty). [5:64]



308

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#309

رَجُلٌ
أَرْجُل
Rijl

Meaning

FOOT

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَلَمْ لَهُمْ أَرْجُلٌ يَمْشُونَ بِهَا ۚ أَمْ لَهُمْ أَيْدٍ يَبِطُّونَ بِهَا ۚ

Do they have **foot** with which they walk, or do they have hands with which they strike? [7:195]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#310

نَفْسٌ ،
أَنْفُسُ
nafs

Meaning

SOUL

appears in 43 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاتَّقُوا يَوْمًا لَا تَجْزِي نَفْسٌ عَنْ نَفْسٍ شَيْئًا

And fear a Day when no soul will avail another soul at all.

[2:48]



310

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا



No

#311

رُوح

Rooh

Meaning

**Soul ;
spirit**

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الرُّوحِ ۚ قُلِ الرُّوحُ مِنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّي

And they ask you about the **spirit**. Say, "The spirit is from the command of my Lord." [17:85]



311

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#312

قُوَّة

Qowwah

Meaning

**Power
strenght**

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قَالَ لَوْ أَنَّ لِي بِكُمْ قُوَّةً أَوْ آوِي إِلَى رُكْنٍ شَدِيدٍ

He said, "If only I had **strength** over you or could take refuge in a strong corner." [11:80]



312

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#313

بَيْتٌ ،

بُيُوتٌ

Bayt

Meaning

HOUSE

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَكَانُوا يَنْحِتُونَ مِنَ الْجِبَالِ بُيُوتًا آمِنِينَ

And they were hewing safe **houses** out of the mountains.

[16:82]



313

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#314

دَارْ،

دِيَارْ

Daar

Meaning

Home

appears in 41 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِنَّ الْآخِرَةَ هِيَ دَارُ الْقَرَارِ

And the Hereafter is the home of perfect life [40:39]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#315

دُنْيَا

Dunya

Meaning

World

appears in 111 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

قُلْ مَتَاعُ الدُّنْيَا قَلِيلٌ وَالْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لِّمَنِ اتَّقَى

Say: The enjoyment of this **world** is little, but the Hereafter is better for him who fears...[4:77]



315

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#316

سَبِيلٌ

سُبُل

Sabeel

Meaning

sake of
(Allah)

appears in 156 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَاتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ

And fight in the sake of God those who fight you [2:190]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#317

صِرَاط

siraat

Meaning

Path

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ

The path of those on whom You have bestowed Your
Grace[1:7]



317

وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#318

عَالِم -

عَالِمُونَ

A`alim

Meaning

Knower

appears in 91 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَالِمُ غَيْبِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

Indeed, God knows the unseen of the heavens and the earth [35:38]



318

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#319

فِتْنَةٌ

fitnah

Meaning

Trail;
persecution

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَاتِلُوهُمْ حَتَّى لَا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةٌ وَيَكُونَ الدِّينُ لِلَّهِ

And fight them until there is no trail and the religion is
God's. [8:39]



وَقُلْنَا رَبِّ زَيْنِي عَلَمًا

No

#320

قَرْيَةٍ ،

قَرْيَ

Qaryah

Meaning

TOWN

appears in 33 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا فِي كُلِّ قَرْيَةٍ أَكْبَرًا مُجْرِمِيهَا

And thus We have placed in every town its worst criminals. [6:123]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

| | | |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No | مَالٌ ، أَمْوَالٌ Maal | Meaning Wealth/ Money |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

appears in 84 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا مَالَ الْيَتِيمِ إِلَّا بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

And do not approach the money of an orphan except in a way that is best. [6:152]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#322

مَتَاع

Mata

Meaning

**Provision;
Enjoyment**

appears in 34 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَلِلْمُطَلَّاقَاتِ مَتَاعٌ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

And divorced women have the right to enjoy what is good.

[2:241]



322

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#323

مَسْجِدٌ،
مَسَاجِد
Masjid

Meaning

Mosque

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمِنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ

And from wherever you come out, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque. [2:149]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#324

مَكَانٌ ،

مَكَانَةٌ

Makan

Meaning

Place ;
Abode

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

ثُمَّ بَدَّلْنَا مَكَانَ السَّيِّئَةِ الْحَسَنَةَ

Then We replaced the bad with good. [7:95]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#325

أُمَّة
أُمَّم

Ummah

Meaning

**Nation
/community**

appears in 124 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ

That is a **nation** that has passed away. To them is what they earned, and to you is what you earned. [2:134]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

قَوْم

Meaning

People

#326

Qawm

appears in 378 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ يَا قَوْمِ إِنَّكُمْ ظَلَمْتُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ بِاتِّخَاذِكُمُ الْعِجْلَ

And when Moses said to his people, “O my **people**, you have wronged yourselves by taking the calf.” [2:54]



326

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#327

إِنْسَان

Insaan

Meaning

MAN

appears in 64 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُخَفِّفَ عَنْكُمْ^ج وَخُلِقَ الْإِنْسَانُ ضَعِيفًا

God wants to lighten the burden for you, and man was created weak. [4:28]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#328

نَاس

Nas

Meaning

**Men,
People**

appears in 234 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

أَتَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبِرِّ وَتَنسَوْنَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ

Do you command **people** to be righteous and forget yourselves? [2:44]



328

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#329

ذَكَرَ،

ذُكِّرَ

Thakar

Meaning

Male

appears in 37 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْ ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أُنْثَىٰ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ يَدْخُلُونَ
الْجَنَّةَ

And whoever does righteous deeds, whether **male** or female,
and is a believer, those will enter Paradise. [4:124]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#330

أُنْثَىٰ،

إِنَاث

Untha

Meaning

Female

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَحْمِلُ كُلُّ أُنْثَىٰ وَمَا تَغِيضُ الْأَرْحَامُ

Allāh knows what every **female** bears, and by how much
the wombs fall short [13:8]



330

وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#331

عَبْدٌ،

عِبَاد

A`abd

Meaning

Servant

appears in 104 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ الرَّحْمَنُ وَلَدًا سُبْحَانَهُ بَلْ عِبَادٌ مُّكْرَمُونَ

And they said: The Most Merciful has taken a son. Glory be to Him. Rather, honored **servants**. [21:26]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#332

عَدُوٌّ ،

أَعْدَاء

Aadownw

Meaning

Enemy

appears in 94 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

مَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَجِبْرِيلَ وَمِيكَالَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَدُوٌّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ

Whoever is an enemy of God and His angels and His messengers and Gabriel and Michael - then God is an enemy to the unbelievers. [2:98]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#333

كُفَّار

Kuffar

Meaning

Disbelievers

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ وَالْكُفَّارَ نَارَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا

God promised the hypocrites, both male and female, and the **disbelievers**, the Fire of Hell to abide therein. [9:68]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#334

مُجْرِم

Mujrim

Meaning

Criminal

appears in 52 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

فَإِنْ كَذَّبُوكَ فَقُلْ رَبُّكُمْ ذُو رَحْمَةٍ وَاسِعَةٍ وَلَا يُرَدُّ بَأْسُهُ عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

But if they disbelieve you, then say, “Your Lord is the Possessor of vast mercy, and His punishment will not be turned away from the **criminal people**.” [6:147]



وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#335

مَلَأَ

Mala

Meaning

**Chiefs,
Leaders**

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَيَصْنَعُ الْفُلْكَ وَكُلَّمَا مَرَّ عَلَيْهِ مَلَأَ مِنْ قَوْمِهِ سَخِرُوا مِنْهُ

He built an ark, and whenever group of people from his people passed by him, they mocked him. [11:38]



335

وَقُلِّدْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

No

#336

وَلِيٍّ ،
أَوْلِيَاءَ
Waliyy

Meaning

**Protecting
friend;
guardian**

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran

Verse Example

وَاللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

And God is the **guardian** of the believers. [3:68]



336

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Chapter 2:

(فعل ثلاثي / مجرد) Single/Tenary verbs

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022
(Almost 31% of the Quran)



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#1

فَعَلَ
Faala

English
To do

يَفْعَلُ ، إِفْعَلُ ، فَاعِلٌ ، فِعْلٌ

appears in 105 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَالُوا مَنْ فَعَلَ هَذَا بِآلِهَتِنَا إِنَّهُ لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

They said: Whoever does this to our gods is indeed one of the wrongdoers.[21:59]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#2

فَتْح
fataha

English
To open / To
give victory

يَفْتَحُ ، إِفْتَحُ ، فَاتِحُ ، فَتَحُ

appears in 29 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَفَتَحْنَا أَبْوَابَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَاءٍ مُنْهَمِرٍ

Then We **opened** the gates of heaven with copious
water. [54:11]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#3

بَعَثَ

Baatha

English
**To Raise to
resurrect**

يَبْعَثُ، إِبْعَثُ، بَاعِثُ، بَعَثَ

appears in 65 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيُّهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ بَعَثَ لَكُمْ طَالُوتَ مَلِكًا

And their Prophet said to them, "Indeed, God has **sent** for you Talut as a king." [2:247]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#4

جَعَلَ
Jaala

English
To make,
To place , to
set up

يَجْعَلُ ، إِجْعَلْ ، جَاعِلٌ ، جَعْلٌ

appears in 346 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً

Who **made** the earth a resting place for you and the sky a canopy [2:22]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#5

جَمَعَ
Jamaa

English
**To gather
to collect**

يَجْمَعُ ، إِجْمَعُ ، جَامِعُ ، جَمْعُ

appears in 40 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

الَّذِي جَمَعَ مَالًا وَعَدَّدَهُ

Who has gathered wealth and counted it. [104:2]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#6

ذَهَبَ

Thahaba

English

To go

يَذْهَبُ، إِذْهَبَ، ذَاهِبٌ، ذِهَابٌ

appears in 35 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا ذَهَبَ عَنْ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الرَّوْعُ وَجَاءَتْهُ الْبُشْرَى

When the terror departed from Abraham
and the good news came to him [11:74]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#7

رَفَعَ
Rafaa

English
To raise

يَرْفَعُ ، إِزْفَعُ ، رَافِعٍ ، رَفَع

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

رَفَعَ سَمَكَهَا فَسَوَّاهَا

He raised its thickness and leveled it[79:28]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#8

سَحَرَ

Sahara

English
**To enchant
,to bewitch**

يَسْحَرُ، إِسْحَرُ، سَاحِرٌ يَسْخَرُ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

سَحَرُوا أَعْيُنَ النَّاسِ

They charmed people's eyes [7:116]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#9

صَلَحَ
salaha

English
**To Act
righteously**

يَصْلَحَ ، إِصْلَاحٌ ، صَالِحٌ ، مَصْلَحَةٌ

appears in 131 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

جَنَّاتُ عَدْنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ آبَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ
They will enter the Gardens of Eden and those who are
righteous among their fathers, their wives, and their
offspring. [13:23]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#10

لَعَنَ
lanna

English
To curse

يَلْعَنُ ، إِلْعَنُ ، لَاعِنُ ، لَعْنُ

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَنَ الْكَافِرِينَ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ سَعِيرًا

Indeed, God has cursed the disbelievers and prepared for them a blazing fire. [33:64]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#11

نَفَعَ
nafaa

English
To profit

يَنْفَعُ ، إِنْفَعُ ، نَافِعُ ، نَفَعُ

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج
قُلْ أَتَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا نَفْعًا

Say, "Do you worship besides God that which possesses no power for you to harm or benefit?" [5:76]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#12

نَصَرَ
nasara

English
**To Help
To deliver**

يَنْصُرُ، أَنْصُرُ، نَاصِرٌ، نَصْرٌ

appears in 92 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَكَانَ حَقًّا عَلَيْنَا نَصْرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

It was our duty to help the believers.

[30:47]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#13

بَلَغَ
balagah

English
To reach

يَبْلُغُ ، أَبْلُغُ ، بَالِغٌ ، بُلُوغٌ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا بَلَغَ مَغْرِبَ الشَّمْسِ وَجَدَهَا تَغْرُبُ فِي عَيْنٍ حَمِئَةٍ

Until when he reached the setting of the sun, he found it
setting in a muddy spring [18:86]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#14

تَرَكَّ
taraka

English
To Leave

يَتَرَكُ، أَتَرَكُ، تَارِكٌ، تَرَكَ

appears in 43 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدُكُمُ الْمَوْتُ إِنْ تَرَكَ خَيْرًا الْوَصِيَّةُ لِلْوَالِدَيْنِ
وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

It is prescribed for you, when death approaches any of you,
if he leaves wealth, that he makes a bequest to parents and
next of kin [2:180]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#15

حَشَرَ
hashara

English
To gather
To bring together

يَخْشُرُ، أَخْشُرُ، حَاشِرُ، حَشَرَ

appears in 43 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَوْمَ تَشَقُّ الْأَرْضُ عَنْهُمْ سِرَاجًا ذَٰلِكَ حَشَرَ عَلَيْنَا يَسِيرٌ

On the Day when the earth shall be cleft, from them, (they will come out) hastening forth. That will be a gathering, quite easy for Us [50:44]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#16

حَكَمَ
hakama

English
To judge
to rule

يَخُكِّمُ ، أَخْكَمُ ، حَاكِمٌ ، حُكْمٌ

appears in 80 verse(s) in Quran

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ حَكَمَ بَيْنَ الْعِبَادِ

God has judged between His servants.

[40:48]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#17

خَرَجَ
kharaja

English
To come
out

يَخْرُجُ، أَخْرَجَ، خَارِجٌ، خُرُوجٌ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَكُمْ

And He sent down water from the sky and brought forth with it fruits as a provision for you. [2:21]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#18

خَلَدَ
khalada

English
**To live
forever**

يَخْلُدُ، أَخْلَدَ، خَالِدٌ، خُلُودٌ

appears in 83 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يُضَاعَفُ لَهُ الْعَذَابُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَيَخْلُدُ فِيهِ مُهَانًا

The torment will be doubled for him on the Day of Resurrection, and he will abide forever therein in disgrace [25:69]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#19

خَلَقَ
khalaaqa

English
**To create out
of nothing**

يَخْلُقُ ، أَخْلَقُ ، خَالِقٌ ، خَلَقَ

appears in 248 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُمْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ

It is He who created for you all that is on earth, then
turned to the heaven[2:29]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#20

دَخَلَ
dakhala

English
To Enter

يَدْخُلُ ، أَدْخِلْ ، دَاخِلْ ، دُخُول

appears in 78 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِمَن دَخَلَ بَيْتِي مُؤْمِنًا

My Lord, forgive me and my parents and whoever
enters my house as a believer. [71:28]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#21

ذَكَرَ
thakara

English
**To remember/
To mention**

يَذْكُرُ، أَذْكُرُ، ذَاكِرٌ، ذِكْرٌ

appears in 163 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ ذِكْرٍ مِّنَ الرَّحْمَنِ مُحَدَّثٍ إِلَّا كَانُوا عَنْهُ مُعْرِضِينَ

And never comes there to them a Reminder as a recent revelation from the Most Gracious (Allāh), but they turn away therefrom. [26:5]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#22

رَزَقَ
razaqa

English
To
provide

يَزُوقُ ، أَرْزُقُ ، رَازِقُ ، رِزْقُ

appears in 122 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا مِنْ رِزْقِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَعَثُّوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَفْسِدِينَ

Eat and drink of God's provision, and do not spread corruption on earth, spreading corruption. [2:60]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#23

سَجَدَ
sajada

English
To
Prostrate

يَسْجُدُ، أَسْجُدُ، سَاجِدٌ، سُجُودٌ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيُسَبِّحُونَهُ وَلَهُ يَسْجُدُونَ

Indeed, those who are with your Lord are not too arrogant to worship Him, but they glorify Him and prostrate to Him. [7:206]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#24

شَعَرَ
shaara

English
To perceive

يَشْعُرُ، أَشْعُرُ، شَاعِرٌ، شُعُورٌ

appears in 29 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَمَا يَخْدَعُونَ إِلَّا أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

They (think to) deceive Allāh and those who believe, while they only deceive themselves, and perceive (it) not! [2:9]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#25

شَكَرَ
shakara

English
**To be
grateful**

يَشْكُرُ، أَشْكُرُ، شَاكِرٌ، شُكْرٌ

appears in 63 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ شَكَرَ فَإِنَّمَا يَشْكُرُ لِنَفْسِهِ

And whoever is grateful, he is grateful only for himself.

[27:40]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#26

صَدَقَ
sadaqa

English
**To be true ;to
say the truth**

يَصْدُقُ ، اَصْدُقُ ، صَادِقُ ، صِدْق

appears in 89 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ صَدَقَ اللَّهُ فَاتَّبِعُوا مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Say: God has spoken the truth. So follow the religion of Abraham, upright, and he was not of the polytheists.

[3:95]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#27

عَبَدَ
aabada

English
**To worship
; to serve**

يَعْبُدُ، أُعْبُدُ، عَابِدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ

appears in 143 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُوهُ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

God is my Lord and your Lord, so worship Him. This is a straight path. [19:36]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#28

فَسَقَّ
Fasaqa

English
To
Transgress

يَفْسُقُ ، أَفْسُقُ ، فَاسِقٌ ، فِيسِقُ

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج
فَإِنَّهُ رِجْسٌ أَوْ فِيسِقٌ أَهْلٌ لِّغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ

For it is an abomination or Transgress committed
against other than God. [5:145]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#29

قَتَلَ
Qatala

English
**To kill
;to slay**

يَقْتُلُ ، أَقْتُلُ ، قَاتِلُ ، قَتْلُ

appears in 93 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَطَوَّعَتْ لَهُ نَفْسُهُ قَتْلَ أَخِيهِ فَقَتَلَهُ فَأَصْبَحَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

So his soul decided to kill his brother, so he killed him and became one of the losers. [5:30]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#30

قَعَدَ
Qaada

English
**To sit ;remain
behind**

يَقْعُدُ ، أَقْعُدُ ، قَاعِدٌ ، قُعُودٌ

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَقَعَدَ الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ

, and those who had lied to Allāh and His Messenger ﷺ
sat at home[9:90]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#31

كَتَبَ
kataba

English
**To prescribe ;
to write**

يَكْتُبُ ، أَكْتُبُ ، كَاتِبٌ ، كِتَابَةٌ

appears in 56 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَا قَوْمِ ادْخُلُوا الْأَرْضَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ الَّتِي كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ

O my people, enter the Holy Land that God has
prescribe for you.[5:21]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#32

كَفَرَ
kafara

English
**To disbelieve;
to be ungrateful**

يَكْفُرُ، أَكْفَرُ، كَافِرٌ، كُفْرٌ

appears in 461 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَنْ كَفَرَ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ إِيمَانِهِ إِلَّا مَنْ أُكْرِهَ وَقَلْبُهُ مُطْمَئِنٌّ بِالْإِيمَانِ

Whoever disbelieves in God after his belief, except he who is forced while his heart is at ease with faith.

[16:106]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#33

مَكْرَ
makara

English
To Plot

مَكْرَ، يَفْكُرُ، مَاكِرٌ، مَكْر

appears in 43 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَفَأَمِنُوا مَكْرَ اللَّهِ^ج فَلَا يَأْمَنُ مَكْرَ اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْقَوْمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Do they believe in the plan of God? No one believes in the plan of God except the people who are losers.

[7:99]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#34

نَظَرَ
nathara

English
**To look
; to wait**

يَنْظُرُ، أَنْظُرْ، نَاطِرٌ، نَظَرَ

appears in 95 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا مَا أُنْزِلَتْ سُورَةٌ نَّظَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ

And when a surah was revealed, they looked at each other. [9:27]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#35

ضَرَبَ
Daraba

English
To strike

يَضْرِبُ، اضْرِبْ، ضَارِبٌ، ضَرْبٌ

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

اضْرِبْ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ

Hit the stone with your stick [2:60]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#36

حَمَلَ
Hamala

English
**To carry
to bear**

يَحْمِلُ ، إِحْمِلُ ، حَامِلٌ ، حَمْلٌ

appears in 50 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَحْمِلُ كُلُّ أُنْثَىٰ وَمَا تَغِيضُ الْأَرْحَامُ

Allāh knows what every female bears, and by how much the wombs fall short [13:8]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#37

صَبَرَ
sabara

English
**To bear
with patience**

يَصْبِرُ، إِصْبِرْ، صَابِرٌ، صَبْرٌ

appears in 94 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَمَنْ صَبَرَ وَغَفَرَ إِنَّ ذَلِكَ لَمِنْ عَزْمِ الْأُمُورِ

As for whoever is patient and forgives, this is for those who resolve matters. [42:43]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#38

ظَلَمَ
thalama

English
**To
wrong**

يَظْلِمُ ، إِظْلِمُ ، ظَالِمٌ ، ظُلْمٌ

appears in 266 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ ثُمَّ بَدَّلَ حَسَنًا بَعْدَ سُوِّ فَإِنِّي غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Except for him who did wrong and then replaces good with bad, then indeed, I am Forgiving and Merciful.

[27:11]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#39

عَرَفَ
Arafa

English
To
recognize

يَعْرِفُ ، إِعْرِفْ ، عَارِفٌ ، مَعْرِفَةٌ

appears in 59 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا نَبَاتَ بِهٖ وَأَظْهَرَهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ **عَرَفَ** بَعْضَهُ وَأَعْرَضَ عَنْ بَعْضٍ

When she was informed of it and God made it clear to him, he made some of it known and turned away from some of it. [66:3]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#40

عَقَلَ
Aaqala

English
**To understand
to comprehend**

يَعْقِلُ ، إِعْقِلْ ، عَاقِلٌ ، عَقْلٌ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَهُمْ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

They do not understand [2:171]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#41

غَفَرَ
Ghafara

English
**To forgive
to cover**

يَغْفِرُ، إِغْفِرُ، غَافِرٌ، مَغْفِرَةٌ

appears in 95 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بِمَا غَفَرَ لِي رَبِّي وَجَعَلَنِي مِنَ الْمُكْرَمِينَ

Because my Lord has forgiven me and made me among the honorable [36:27]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#42

قَدَرَ
Qadara

English
**To decree
to have power**

يَقْدِرُ، إِقْدِرْ، قَادِرٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَادِرٌ عَلَى أَنْ يُنْزِلَ آيَةً وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Indeed, God has the power to send down a sign, but most of them do not know [6:37]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#43

كَذَبَ
Kathaba

English
To lie

يَكْذِبُ، إِكْذِيبُ، كَاذِبُ، كَذِبُ

appears in 76 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ كَذَبَ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَكَذَّبَ بِالصِّدْقِ إِذْ جَاءَهُ

Who is more unjust than he who **lies** about God and denies the truth when it comes to him? [39:32]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#44

كَسَبَ
Kasaba

English
To earn

يَكْسِبُ، إِكْسِيبَ، كَاسِبَ، كَسَبَ

appears in 62 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنْهُ مَالُهُ وَمَا كَسَبَ

His wealth and what he earned are of no use to him.

[111:2]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#45

مَلَكٌ
Malaka

English
**To
possess**

يَمْلِكُ ، إِمْلِكُ ، مَا لِكَ ، مِلْكُ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ يَتَوَفَّاكُم مَّلَكُ الْمَوْتِ الَّذِي وُكِّلَ بِكُمْ

Say, "The angel of death who has been appointed over you will cause you to die." [32:11]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#46

سَمِعَ
sameaa

English
To Hear

يَسْمَعُ ، إِسْمَعُ ، سَامِعٌ ، سَمَاعَةٌ ، سَمْعٌ

appears in 100 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَا أَبَتِ لِمَ تَعْبُدُ مَا لَا يَسْمَعُ وَلَا يُبْصِرُ وَلَا يُغْنِي عَنْكَ شَيْئًا

O father, why do you worship that which neither hears nor sees and is of no use to you? [19:42]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#47

حَزْنٌ
Hazena

English
**To be
grieved**

يَحْزَنُ ، إِحْزَنُ ، حَزِينٌ ، حُزْنٌ

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

And there is no fear on them, nor do they are grieved.

[10:62]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#48

حَسِبَ
Haseba

English
**To think
to consider**

يَحْسِبُ، إِحْسَبُ، حَاسِبٌ، حَسْبَان

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَمْ حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ أَنْ لَنْ يُخْرِجَ اللَّهُ أَضْغَانَهُمْ

Or do those in whose hearts is a disease **think** that God would not expel their malice? [47:29]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#49

حَفِظَ
hafetha

English
**To guard
to protect**

يَحْفَظُ ، إِحْفَظُ ، حَافِظٌ ، حِفْظٌ

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَنَمِيرُ أَهْلَنَا وَنَحْفَظُ أَخَانَا وَنَزِدَادُ كَيْلَ بَعِيرٍ

so we shall get (more) food for our family, and we shall **guard** our brother [12:65]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#50

خَسِرَ
Khasera

English
To lose

يَخْسِرُ، إِخْسَرُ، خَاسِرٌ، خُسْرًا، خُسَارَةٌ

appears in 51 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ يَتَّخِذِ الشَّيْطَانَ وَلِيًّا مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَقَدْ خَسِرَ خُسْرَانًا مُّبِينًا

And whoever takes Satan as a guardian instead of God,
he has suffered a clear loss. [4:119]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#51

رَحِمَ
Rahema

English
**To have mercy
on someone**

يَرْحَمُ ، إِزْحَمُ ، رَاحِمٌ ، رَحْمَةٌ

appears in 148 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ رَحِمَ رَبُّكَ^ج وَلِذَلِكَ خَلَقَهُمْ

Except for those on whom your Lord has mercy. And for that, He created them. [11:119]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#52

شَهِدَ
shaheda

English
to bear witness
to be present

يَشْهَدُ، إِشْهَدُ، شَاهِدَ، شَهِودَ، شَهَادَةَ

appears in 66 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ شَهِدَ بِالْحَقِّ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Except those who bear **witness** to the truth and they know.

[43:86]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#53

عَلِمَ
Aalema

English
To know

يَعْلَمُ ، إِغْلَمَ ، عَالِمٌ ، عِلْمٌ

appears in 518 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

كُلُّ قَدْ عَلِمَ صَلَاتَهُ وَتَسْبِيحَهُ

Everyone had **known** his prayer and praise [24:41]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#54

عَمِلَ
Aamela

English
**To work
to do**

يَعْمَلُ ، إِعْمَلْ ، عَامِلٌ ، عَمَلٌ

appears in 318 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَنَّهُ مِّنْ عَمَلٍ مِّنْكُمْ سُوءًا بِجَهَالَةٍ

Indeed, whoever among you did evil out of
ignorance[6:54]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#55

كَرِهَ
Kareha

English
To dislike
to detest

يَكْرَهُ، إِكْرَهُ، كَارِهَ، كُرْهُ

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لِيُحَقِّقَ الْحَقَّ وَيُبْطِلَ الْبَاطِلَ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

To establish the truth and invalidate falsehood, even if the criminals hate it. [8:8]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#56

بَصَرَ
basara

English
**To watch
to see**

يَبْصُرُ، أَبْصُرُ، بَاصِرٌ، بَصَرٌ

appears in 13 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ السَّمْعَ وَالْبَصَرَ وَالْفُؤَادَ كُلُّ أُولَئِكَ كَانَ عَنْهُ مَسْئُولًا

Hearing, sight, and heart are all of these for which He is responsible. [17:36]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#57

حَيَّ
Hayya

English
**To live
to greet**

يَحْيَا، إِخِي، حَيَّ، حَيَاة

appears in 83 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَكُمْ فِي الْقِصَاصِ حَيَاةٌ يَا أُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ

And you in retribution, O men of understanding
life[2:179]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#58

رَدَّ
radda

English
**to give
to return back**

يَرُدُّ، رَدَّ، رَادٌّ، رَدَّ

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنْ تُطِيعُوا فَرِيقًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ يَرُدُّوكُم بَعْدَ إِيمَانِكُمْ كَافِرِينَ

If you obey a party from those who were given the Scripture, they will turn you back into disbelievers after you have believed. [3:100]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#59

صَدَّ
sadda

English
**To turn away
;to hinder**

يَصُدُّ، صُدَّ، صَادَّ، صَدَّ

appears in 39 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ آمَنَ بِهِ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ صَدَّ عَنْهُ

Among them were those who believed in him, and among them were those who turned away from him.

[4:55]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#60

ضَرَّ
darra

English
To hurt
To harm

يَضُرُّ، أَضْرَرُ، ضَارٌّ، ضَرَّ

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ الضُّرُّ دَعَانَا لِجَنْبِهِ

If he touches and human harm called us to his
side [10:12]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#61

ضَلَّ
Dalla

English

To go astray
to err; to waste

يَضِلُّ، إِضْلِيلٌ، ضَالٌّ، ضَلَالَةٌ

appears in 113 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ يَتَّبِدَلِ الْكُفْرَ بِالْإِيمَانِ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ

And whoever exchanges disbelief for faith has **strayed** from the right path. [2:108]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#62

ظَنَّ
Thanna

English
**To think to
believe**

يَظُنُّ ، أَظُنُّ ، ظَانَ ، ظَنَّ

appears in 68 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَقَالَ لِلَّذِي ظَنَّ أَنَّهُ نَاجٍ مِّنْهُمَا اذْكُرْنِي عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ

And he said to the one who thought he would be saved from them, “mention me to your Lord.” [12:42]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#63

عَدَّ
Aada

English
To count

يَعُدُّ، أَعْدَدُ، عَادَّ، عَدَّ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلِتَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابِ

And that you may know the number of years and
counting [17:12]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#64

غَرَّ
Gharra

English
**To
beguile**

يَغْرِزُ، إِغْرِزُ، غَارٌ، غُرُورٌ

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَا يَغْرِنُكَ تَقَلُّبُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي الْبِلَادِ

Do not be beguile by the volatility of those who disbelieve in the land[3:196]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#65

مَدَّ
madda

English
To spread out
to stretched

يَمْدُ، أَمْدُ، مَادَّ، مَدَّ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَهُوَ الَّذِي مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ وَأَنْهَارًا

It is He who spread out the earth and placed therein mountains and rivers. [13:3]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#66

مَسَّ
massa

English
To touch

يَمَسُّ ، امْسَسْ ، مَاتَسَّ ، مَسَّ

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ الضُّرُّ دَعَانَا لِجَنْبِهِ أَوْ قَاعِدًا أَوْ قَائِمًا

And when harm befalls a person, he calls us to his side,
sitting, or standing. [10:12]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#67

وَدَّ
wadda

English
**To love
to wish**

يَوَدُّ، إِوَدَدَ، وَادَّ، وَدَّ

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَدَّ كَثِيرٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ لَوْ يَرُدُّونَكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ إِيمَانِكُمْ كُفَّارًا حَسَدًا

Many of the People of the Book wish to turn you back into unbelievers after you have believed, out of envy.

[2:109]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#68

وَذَرَّ
wathara

English
**To leave
behind**

يَذَرُ، ذَرَّ، وَادِرَ، وَذَرَّ

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَذَرِ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا دِينَهُمْ لَعِبًا وَلَهْوًا...

And leave those who take their religion as a game and amusement...[6:70]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#69

وَضَعَ
wadaa

English
**To put
to set**

يَضَعُ ، ضَعُ ، وَاضِع ، وَضَع

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَالسَّمَاءَ رَفَعَهَا وَوَضَعَ الْمِيزَانَ

And He raised the sky and set the balance [55:7]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#70

وَقَعَ
waqaa

English
To befall

يَقَعُ ، قَعُ ، وَاقِعٌ ، وَقُوعٌ

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَالَ قَدْ وَقَعَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ رِجْسٌ وَغَضَبٌ
He said, "Abomination and wrath have
fallen upon you from your Lord." [7:71]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#71

وَهَبَ
wahaba

English
To grant

يَهَبُ، هَبَ، وَاهَبَ، وَهَبَ

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُمْ مِنْ رَحْمَتِنَا وَجَعَلْنَا لَهُمْ لِسَانَ صِدْقٍ عَلِيًّا

And We grant them of Our mercy and made for them a language of lofty truth. [19:50]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#72

وَجَدَ
wajada

English
To find

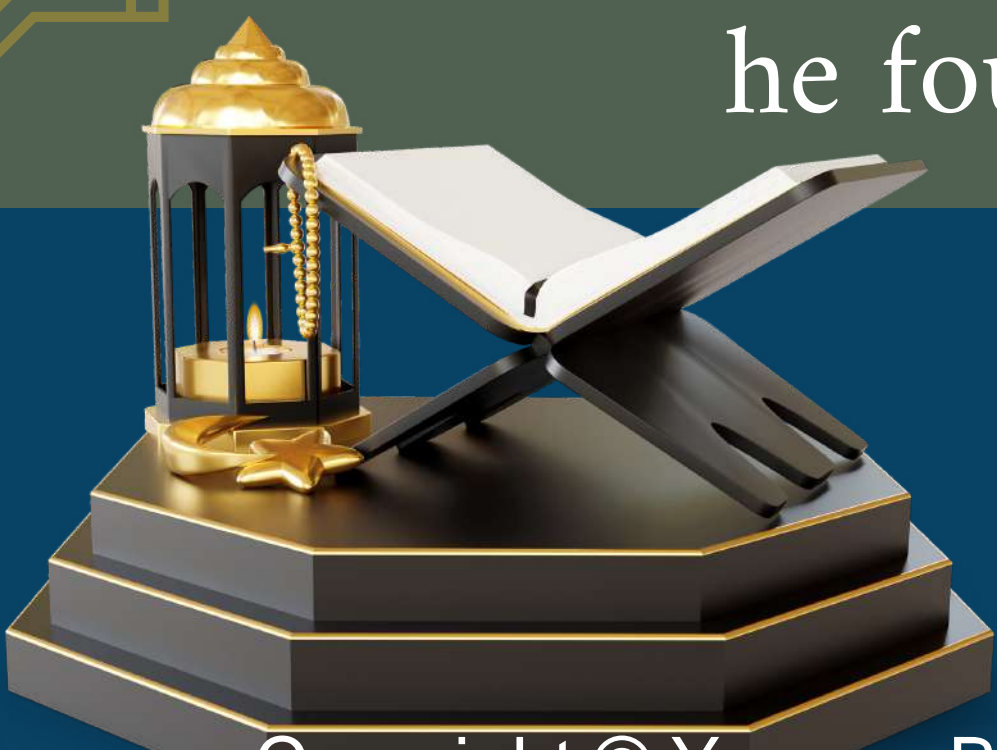
يَجِدُ، جِدْ، وَاجِدْ، وَجُود

appears in 107 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

كُلَّمَا دَخَلَ عَلَيْهَا زَكَرِيَّا الْمِحْرَابَ وَجَدَ عِنْدَهَا رِزْقًا^ص

Whenever Zechariah entered the sanctuary toward her,
he found sustenance with her. [3:37]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#73

وَرِثَ
wareetha

English
**To
inherit**

يَرِثُ، رِثَ، وَارِثَ، وَدَاثَةَ

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَهُوَ يَرِثُهَا إِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهَا وَلَدٌ

He inherits from her if she has no child.[4:176]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#74

وَذَرَّ
wazara

English
**To bear
to load**

يَزِرْ، زِرْ، وَازِرْ، وَزِرْ

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَذَرُّوا مَا بَقِيَ
مِنَ الرِّبَا إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#75

وَصَفَّ
wasafa

English
**To describe
to ascribe**

يَصِفُ، صِفَ، وَاصِفٌ، وَصَفَ

appears in 14 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

سَيَجْزِيهِمْ وَصْفَهُمْ إِنَّهُ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ

He will reward them for their description. Indeed, He is
Wise, All-Knowing. [6:139]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#76

وَعَدَ
waada

English
**To
promise**

يَعِدُ، عِدْ، وَاعِدْ، وَعْد

appears in 124 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَهَلْ وَجَدْتُمْ مَا وَعَدَ رَبُّكُمْ حَقًّا

Have you found what your Lord promised to be true?

[7:44]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#77

وَقَى
waqay

English
**To protect
to save**

يَقِي ، قِ ، وَاق ، وَقَايَة

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ أَشَقُّ^ص وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَاقٍ

And the punishment of the Hereafter is more severe.

And they have no **protector** from Allah. [13:34]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#78

وَسِعَ
waseaa

English
To embrace
to
comprehend

يَسِعُ ، سَعٌ ، وَاسِعٌ ، سَعَةٌ وَسِعَةٌ

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَسِعَ رَبِّي كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا أَفَلَا تَتَذَكَّرُونَ

My Lord comprehend all things with knowledge. Do you not remember? [6:80]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#79

تَابَ
Taaba

English
TO
repent

يَتُوبُ، تُبُّ، تَائِبٌ، تَوْبَةٌ

appears in 72 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ تَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ظُلْمِهِ وَأَصْلَحَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِ

So whoever repents after his wrongdoing and makes amends, God will forgive him. [5:39]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#80

ذَاقَ
Thaaqa

English
To taste

يَذُوقُ ، ذُقْ ، ذَائِقُ ، ذَوْقُ

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا ذَاقَا الشَّجَرَةَ بَدَتْ لَهُمَا سَوَاتُهُمَا

When they tasted the tree, their inner beings became
apparent to them. [7:22]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#81

فَازَ
Fazaa

English
**To succeed to
gain victory**

يَفُوزُ، فُزَ، فَائِزٌ، فُوزٌ

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ يُطِعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ فَازَ فَوْزًا عَظِيمًا

And obey Allah and His Messenger has won a great
victory [33:71]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#82

قَالَ
Qaala

English
TO say

يَقُولُ ، قُلْ ، قَائِلٌ ، قَوْلٌ

appears in 1719 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً

And when your Lord said to the angels, “Indeed, I will place a successor on earth.” [2:30]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#83

قَامَ
qaama

English
**To stand up
to raise**

يَقُومُ ، قُمْ ، قَائِمٌ ، قِيَامٌ

appears in 55 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَنَّهُ لَمَّا قَامَ عَبْدُ اللَّهِ يَدْعُوهُ كَادُوا يَكُونُونَ عَلَيْهِ لِبَدًا

And when Abdullah rose up to call on him, they almost became a mess over him. [72:19]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#84

كَانَ
Kaana

English
To be

يَكُونُ ، كُنْ ، كَائِنٌ ، كَوْنٌ

appears in 1361 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَجِبْرِيلَ وَمِيكَالَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَدُوٌّ
لِّلْكَافِرِينَ

Whoever is an enemy of God and His angels and His messengers and Gabriel and Michael - then God is an enemy to the unbelievers. [2:98]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#85

مَاتَ
Maata

English
To die

يَمُوتُ ، مَاتَ ، مَوْتٌ

appears in 93 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَا تُصَلِّ عَلَى أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ مَّا تَ أَبَدًا وَلَا تَقُمْ عَلَى قَبْرِهِ ۚ

And do not pray for any of them who has ever died,
nor do you stand by his grave.[9:84]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#86

خَافَ
Khaffa

English
**To be
afraid**

يَخَافُ ، خِيفَ ، خَائِفٌ ، خَوْفٌ

appears in 112 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ خَافَ مِنْ مُوَصِّ جَنَفًا أَوْ إِثْمًا فَأَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ

So whoever fears bias or sin on the part of a testator and makes peace between them, there is no sin on him.[2:182]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#87

كَادَ
Kadaa

English
To become neigh
to be close to

يَكَادُ، كِيدُ، كَائِدُ، كُودُ

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج

إِنْ كَادَ لَيُضِلَّنَا عَنْ آلِهَتِنَا لَوْلَا أَنْ صَبَرْنَا عَلَيْهَا

He almost led us astray from our gods had we not been patient with them. [25:42]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#88

كَادَ
Kadaa

English
**To plot
against**

يَكِيدُ، كِذْ، كَائِدٌ، كَيْدٌ

appears in 35 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي كَيْدَ الْخَائِنِينَ

And God does not guide the plots of the traitors.

[12:52]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#89

زَادَ
Zaada

English
**To
increase**

يَزِيدُ، زِدْ، زَائِدٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

appears in 51 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَرَضًا

In their hearts is a disease and Allah has increased their disease [2:10]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#90

تَالَا
Tala

English
To recite

يَتْلُو، أَتْلُ، تَالٍ، يَتْلَاوَةٌ

appears in 61 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَتْلُونَهُ حَقَّ تِلَاوَتِهِ

Those to whom We have given the Book recite it as it
should be **recited** - [2:121]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#91

دَعَا
Daaa

English
**to call
to pray**

يَدْعُو، أَدْعُ، دَاعٍ، دُعَاءٌ

appears in 197 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَثَلُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي يَنْعِقُ بِمَا لَا يَسْمَعُ إِلَّا دُعَاءً وَنِدَاءً
as that of him who shouts to those (flock of sheep)
that hears nothing but calls and cries [2:171]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#92

عَفَا
Aafa

English
**To
forgive**

يَعْفُو ، أَعْفُ ، عَافٍ ، عَفْو

appears in 30 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَقَدْ عَفَا عَنْكُمْ وَاللَّهُ ذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

And He has certainly pardoned you. And God is Possessor of bounty to the believers. [3:152]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#93

بَغَى
bagha

English
**To want
to seek**

يَبْغِي ، اِبْغِ ، بَاغٍ ، بَغَى

appears in 29 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَفَغَيْرَ دِينِ اللَّهِ يَبْغُونَ

Do they seek other than the religion of God [3:83]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#94

جَرَى
jara

English
To flow

يَجْرِي، إِجْرٍ، جَارٍ، جَرَيَانٍ

appears in 60 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

كُلُّ يَجْرِي لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى

Everything flow for a specified time [35:13]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#95

جَزَى
Jaza

English
**To
reward**

يَجْزِي ، إِجِز ، جَازٍ ، جَزَاء

appears in 116 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ جَاءَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ فَلَا يُجْزَى إِلَّا مِثْلَهَا

And whoever commits an evil deed will not be recompensed except the like of it.[6:160]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#96

قَضَى
Qada

English
**To decree
to fulfill**

يَقْضِي، رَاقِضٍ، قَاضٍ، قَضَاء

appears in 62 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

And when He decrees a matter, He only says to it, “Be,”
and it is. [2:117]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#97

كَفَى
Kafa

English
To suffice

يَكْفِي ، إِكْفٍ ، كَافٍ ، كِفَايَةٌ

appears in 32 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِأَعْدَائِكُمْ^ج وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَلِيًّا وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ نَصِيرًا

And God knows best your enemies. And God is sufficient as a guardian, and God is sufficient as a helper. [4:45]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#98

هَدَى
Hada

English
**to guide
to direct**

يَهْدِي ، إِهْدِ ، هَادٍ ، هَدَى

appears in 163 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

He guides whom He wills to a straight path [24:46]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#99

خَشِيَ
khashia

English
To fear

يَخْشَى، إِخْشَى، خَاشٍ، خَشِيَّةٌ

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَنْ خَشِيَ الرَّحْمَنَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَجَاءَ بِقَلْبٍ مُنِيبٍ

Whoever fears the Most Gracious in the unseen and comes with a repentant heart[50:33]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#100

رَضِيَ
radiya

English
**To be satisfied
to be content**

يَرْضَى ، إِرْضَ ، رَاضٍ ، رِضْوَان

appears in 57 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَقَدْ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

May God be satisfied with the believers [48:18]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#101

نَسِي
nasiya

English
To forget

يَنْسَى ، إِنْسَ ، نَاسٍ ، نِسْيَان

appears in 36 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

نَسِيَ مَا كَانَ يَدْعُو إِلَيْهِ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَجَعَلَ لِلَّهِ أَنْدَادًا

He forgot what he had called to before and set up equals to

God[39:8]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#102

قَرَأَ
qara'a

English
**To read
to recite**

يَقْرَأُ ، إِقْرَأُ ، قَارِئٌ ، قِرَاءَةٌ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

اقْرَأْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ

Read in the name of your Lord who created[96:1]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#103

أَخَذَ
Akhatha

English
**To take
to catch**

يَأْخُذُ، خُذْ، آخِذْ، أَخَذَ

appears in 142 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ لَتُبَيِّنَهُ لِلنَّاسِ

And when God took a covenant from those who were given the Book that You would make it clear to the people[3:187]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#104

أَكَلَ
Akala

English
To eat

يَأْكُلُ ، كُلُّ ، آكِلٌ ، أَكَلَ

appears in 101 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَا أَكَلَ السَّبْعُ إِلَّا مَا ذَكَّيْتُمْ

And the beasts did not eat anything except what you had
slaughtered. [5:3]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#105

أَمَرَ
Amara

English
To command

يَأْمُرُ، مَز، آمِر، أَمْر

appears in 232 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَنْ يُوصَلَ

and sever what Allāh has ordered to be joined [2:27]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#106

أَمِنْ
Amena

English
**To be safe; to
feel safe; to trust**

يَأْمَنُ ، ائْتَمَنُ ، آمِنَ ، أَمْنٌ

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَإِنْ أَمِنَ بَعْضُكُم بَعْضًا فليؤدِّ الَّذِي أُوتِيَ أَمَانَتَهُ

If you trust one another, let him who has been trusted fulfill
his trust. [2:283]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#107

أَبَى
Aba

English
to refuse

يَا بِي ، إِيْب ، آِب ، إِبَاء

appears in 13 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَيْ أَن يَكُونَ مَعَ السَّاجِدِينَ

However, the devil refused to be with those who
worship [15:31]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#108

رَأَى
Ra'a

English
to see

يَرَى ، رِ ، رَأَى ، رَأَى

appears in 269 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا جَنَّ عَلَيْهِ اللَّيْلُ رَأَى كَوْكَبًا

When night fell upon him, he saw a star.[6:76]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#109

أَتَى
ata

English
To come

يَأْتِي ، أَتَيْتَ ، آتٍ ، إِنْشَاءً

appears in 263 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ أَتَى اللَّهَ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

Except he who comes to God with a sound heart [26:89]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#110

شَاءَ
sha'a

English
**To will
;to wish**

يَشَاءُ ، شَاءَ ، شَاءَ ، مَشِيئَةً

appears in 277 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ

And if God had willed, He would have taken away their
hearing and their sight.[2:20]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#111

سَاءَ
sa'a

English
To be evil

يَسُوءُ ، سُوءٌ ، سَيِّئٌ ، سَوْءٍ

appears in 39 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مِنْهُمْ أُمَّةٌ مُّقْتَصِدَةٌ وَكَثِيرٌ مِنْهُمْ سَاءَ مَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Whom saving the nation and many of them worsened what they do [5:66]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#112

جَاءَ
ja'a

English
To come

يَجِيءُ ، جِيءُ ، جَاءَ ، مَجِيءُ

appears in 236 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَحَدَكُمُ الْمَوْتُ تَوَفَّتْهُ رُسُلُنَا

Until, when death came to one of you, Our messengers took
his soul. [6:61]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#113

بَدَّلَ
Baddala

English
To change

بَدَّلَ ، يَبْدُلُ ، مُبْدِلٌ ، تَبْدِيلٌ

appears in 33 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ ثُمَّ بَدَّلَ حَسَنًا بَدَلُ سَوْءٍ فَإِنِّي غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Except for him who is unjust and then change good with bad,
then indeed, I am Forgiving and Merciful. [27:11]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#114

بَشَرٌ
Basshara

English
To give good
news

يُبَشِّرُ، بَشَرٌ، مُبَشِّرٌ، تَبَشِيرٌ

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا بَشَّرَ أَحَدَهُم بِالْأُنثَىٰ ظَلَّ وَجْهُهُ مُسْوَدًّا وَهُوَ كَظِيمٌ

And when the good news is given to one of them about a female, his face becomes dark and he is gloomy. [16:58]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#115

بَيِّنَ
Bayyana

English
**To make
clear**

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022
بَيِّنٌ ، بَيِّنٌ ، مُبَيِّنٌ ، تَبْيِينٌ

appears in 35 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

حَتَّىٰ تَأْتِيَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَةُ

Until clear proof comes to them[98:1]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#116

زَيْنَ
Zayyana

English
To adore/
make
st to seem fair

يُزَيِّنُ ، زَيْنٌ ، مُزَيِّنٌ ، تَزْيِينٌ

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَكَذَلِكَ زَيْنٌ لِكَثِيرٍ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ قَتَلَ أَوْلَادِهِمْ

Likewise, the killing of their own children is considered attractive to many of the polytheists. [6:137]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#117

سَبَّحَ
Shabbaha

English
To glorify
to praise

يُسَبِّحُ ، سَبَّحَ ، هَسَبَّحَ ، تَسْبِيح

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on earth glorify
God
Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on earth
glorify God[57:1]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#118

سَخَّرَ
sakkhara

English
**To bring
under control**

يُسَخَّرُ، سَخَّرَ، تَسَخَّرَ، مُسَخَّرٌ

appears in 26 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَهُوَ الَّذِي سَخَّرَ الْبَحْرَ لَتَأْكُلُوا مِنْهُ لَحْمًا طَرِيًّا

It is He who subjected the sea so that you may eat fresh meat
from it. [16:14]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#119

صَدَقَ
Saddaqa

English
to pronounce
to be true

يُصَدِّقُ ، صَدِيقٌ ، مُصَدِّقٌ ، تَصَدِّيقٌ

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَأَرْسِلْهُ مَعِيَ رِدْءًا يُصَدِّقُنِي ۚ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُكَذِّبُونِ

So send him with me as a proof that he will confirm me, for I
fear that they will deny me. [28:34]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#120

عَذَابٌ
Aathaba

English
To punish
To torment

يُعَذِّبُ، عَذَابٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ، تَغْزِيبٌ

appears in 49 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُعَذِّبَهُمْ وَأَنْتَ فِيهِمْ

And God would not punish them while you were among
them. [8:33]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#121

عَلَّمَ
Aallama

English
to teach

يُعَلِّمُ ، عَلَّمَ ، مُعَلِّمٌ ، تَعْلِيمٌ

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

عَلَّمَ الْقُرْآنَ

He taught the Qur'an[55:2]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#122

قَدَّمَ
Qaddama

English
To send
forward

يُقَدِّمُ ، قَدَّمَ ، مُقَدِّمٌ ، تَقْدِيمٌ

appears in 27 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَالُوا رَبَّنَا مَنْ قَدَّمَ لَنَا هَذَا فَزِدْهُ عَذَابًا ضِعْفًا فِي النَّارِ

They said, "Our Lord, whoever send this to us, increase his torment double in the Fire." [38:61]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#123

كَذَّبَ
Katthaba

English
to accuse
ss of
falsehood

يُكَذِّبُ، كَذَّبَ، مُكَذِّبٌ، تَكْذِيبٌ

appears in 198 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَصَدَفَ عَنْهَا

Who is more unjust than he who lies the verses of God and
turns away from them? [6:157]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#124

نَبَا
Naba'a

English
to declare
to apprise

يُنَبِّئُ، نَبَّئُ، مُنَبِّئُ، تَنْبِئُهُ

appears in 46 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُكُم بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Then to Him is your return, then He will inform you of
what you used to do. [6:60]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#125

نَزَّلَ
nazzala

English
To send down

يُنَزِّلُ ، نَزَّلَ ، مَنَزَّلَ ، تَنْزِيلَ

appears in 79 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ نَزَّلَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ

This is because God sent down the Book with the
truth [2:176]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#126

نَجَّى
najja

English
to deliver
to rescue

يُنَجِّي ، نَجَّ ، مُنَجِّي ، تَنْجِيَّة

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَيُنَجِّي اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا بِمَفَازَتِهِمْ

And God saves those who fear you by defeating them. [39:61]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#127

وَلَّى
walla

English
To turn

يُولِي ، وَلٌ ، مُوَلِّي ، تَوَلِيَّة

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا رَأَاهَا تَهْتَزُّ كَأَنَّهَا جَانٌّ وَلَّى مُدْبِرًا

When he saw it shaking as if it were a demon, he turned away. [27:10]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#128

جَاهَدَ
jahada

English
**To struggle
to strive**

يُجَاهِدُ، جَاهِدْ، مُجَاهِدَةً

appears in 31 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج

وَمَنْ جَاهَدَ فَإِنَّمَا يُجَاهِدُ لِنَفْسِهِ

And whoever strives is only struggling for himself.[29:6]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#129

قَاتَلَ
qatala

English
to fight

يُقَاتِلُ ، قَاتِلٌ ، مُقَاتِلٌ ، مُقَاتِلَةٌ

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ نَّبِيٍّ قَاتَلَ مَعَهُ رِيشُونَ كَثِيرٌ

And how many prophets have many rabbis fought with him?

[3:146]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#130

نَادَى
Naada

English
to call out
to cry unto

يُنَادِي ، نَادٍ ، مُنَادٍ ، مُنَادَاةً ، يَدَاءُ

appears in 44 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَنُوحًا إِذْ نَادَىٰ مِن قَبْلُ فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ

And Noah, when he called before, and We responded to
him[21:76]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#131

سَأَلَ
Sa'ala

English
ask / to ask

يَسْأَلُ ، سَلَ ، سَائِلٌ ، سُؤَالٌ

appears in 119 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

سَأَلَ سَائِلٌ بِعَذَابٍ وَاقِعٍ

A questioner asked with real agony {70:1}

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#132

نَافِقٌ
Naafaqa

English
**to play
hypocrisy**

يُنَافِقُ ، نَافِقٌ ، مُنَافِقٌ ، مُنَافِقَةٌ

appears in 34 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ نَافَقُوا يَقُولُونَ لِإِخْوَانِهِمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ

Have you not seen those who are hypocrites say to their disbelieved brothers from the People of the Book:[59:11]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#133

هَاجِرٌ
Haajara

English
To
migrate

يُهَاجِرُ، هَاجِرٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ، مُهَاجِرَةٌ

appears in 24 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج
فَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ حَتَّىٰ يَهَاجِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ

So do not take among them friends until they emigrate
in the path of God. [4:89]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#134

أَبْصَرَ
Absara

English
to see
to watch

يُبْصِرُ، أَبْصِرُ، مُبْصِرٌ، إِبْصَارٌ

appears in 36 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ ^جأَبْصَرَ ^صفَلِنَفْسِهِ وَمَنْ عَمِيَ ^جفَعَلَيْهَا

So whoever sees, it is for himself, and whoever is blind, it is upon him. [6:104]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#135

أَحْسَنَ
Ahsana

English
to do good
to do excellently

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

يُحْسِنُ ، أَحْسَنُ ، مُحْسِنٌ ، إِحْسَانٌ

appears in 72 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ثُمَّ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ تَمَامًا عَلَى الَّذِي أَحْسَنَ وَتَفْصِيلًا لِّكُلِّ شَيْءٍ

Then We gave Moses the Book, perfecting the one who did good, and detailing everything. [6:154]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#136

أَخْرَجَ
Akhraja

English
**to bring
forth**

يُخْرِجُ ، أَخْرَجَ ، مُخْرِجٌ ، إِخْرَاجٌ

appears in 108 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَا بَنِي آدَمَ لَا يَفْتِنَنَّكُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ كَمَا أَخْرَجَ أَبَوَيْكُم مِّنَ الْجَنَّةِ

O children of Adam, do not let Satan tempt you as he expelled your parents from Paradise. [7:27]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#137

أَدْخَلَ
Adkhala

English
**to make
ss enter**

يُدْخِلُ ، أَدْخِلُ ، مُدْخِلُ ، إِدْخَالُ

appears in 45 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ

Say, "My Lord, admit me to the entrance of truth." [17:80]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#138

أَرْجَعَ
Arjaaa

English
**to send back
to take back**

يُرْجِعُ ، أَرْجِعُ ، مُرْجِعُ ، إِرْجَاعُ

appears in 33 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُ الرَّسُولُ قَالَ ارْجِعْ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ

When the Messenger came to him, he said, "Return to your Lord." [12:50]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#139

أَرْسَلَ
Arsala

English

To send

يُرْسِلُ ، أَرْسِلُ ، مُرْسِلٌ ، إِرْسَالٌ

appears in 65 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

هُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ رَسُولَهُ بِالْهُدَىٰ وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ

It is He who **sent** His Messenger with guidance and the religion of truth [9:33]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#140

أَسْرَفَ
Asrafa

English
to exceed
to be
extravagant

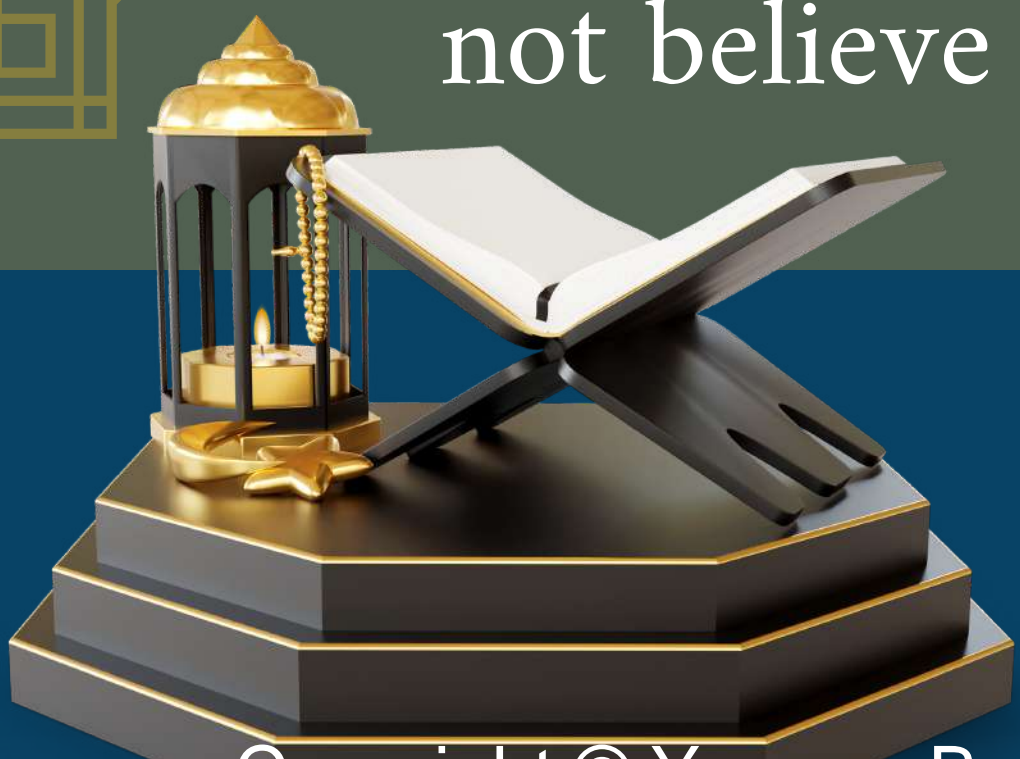
يُسْرِفُ ، أَسْرَفَ ، مُسْرِفٌ ، إِسْرَافٌ

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي مَنْ أَسْرَفَ وَلَمْ يُؤْمِنْ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ

And thus do We reward him who exceed and does not believe in the signs of his Lord.[20:127]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#141

أَسْلَمَ
Aslama

English
**to surrender
to submit**

يُسْلِمُ ، أَسْلِمَ ، مُسْلِمٌ ، إِسْلَامٌ

appears in 72 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بَلَىٰ مَنْ أَسْلَمَ وَجْهَهُ لِلَّهِ وَهُوَ مُحْسِنٌ فَلَهُ أَجْرُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ

Yes, whoever submits his face to God and is a doer of good will have his reward with his Lord. [2:112]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#142

أَشْرَكَ
Ashraka

English
to ascribe
partner

يُشْرِكُ، أَشْرِكُ، مُشْرِكٌ، إِشْرَاكٌ

appears in 120 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَوْ تَقُولُوا إِنَّمَا أَشْرَكَ آبَاؤُنَا

Or do you say, "Our fathers only
associated [7:173]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#143

أَصْبَحَ
Asbaha

English
**To
become**

يُضْبِحُ ، أَصْبَحَ ، مُضْبِحٌ ، إِضْبَاح

appears in 34 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَصْبَحَ مَاؤُكُمْ غَوْرًا

Say: Have you seen if your water **becomes** a
sinkhole? [67:30]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#144

أَصْلَحَ
Aslaha

English

TO BECOME GOOD
TO MAKE GOOD

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

يُضْلِحُ ، أَصْلِحْ ، مُضْلِحٌ ، إِضْلَاحٌ

appears in 40 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج فَأَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ

So he made peace between them, so there is no
sin on him. [2:182]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#145

أَعْرَضَ
Aarada

English
to turn away
to backside

يُغْرِضُ ، أَعْرِضُ ، مُغْرِضٌ ، إِغْرَاضٌ

appears in 53 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ أَعْرَضَ وَنَأَى بِجَانِبِهِ

And when We have bestowed upon man, he turns away and distances himself from his side. [17:83]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#146

أَغْرَقَ
Aghraqa

English
**To
drown**

يُغْرِقُ ، أَغْرَقَ ، مُغْرِقٌ ، إِغْرَاقٌ

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُمُ الْبَحْرَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ

And when We divided the sea for you, so We saved you, and We **drowned** the people of Pharaoh. [2:50]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#147

أَفْسَدَ

Afsada

English

To spread
corruption

يُفْسِدُ، أَفْسَدَ، مُفْسِدٍ، إِفْسَاد

appears in 36 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَالَتْ إِنَّ الْمُلُوكَ إِذَا دَخَلُوا قَرْيَةً أَفْسَدُوهَا

She said that when kings entered a town, they
corrupted it. [27:34]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#148

أَفْلَحَ
Aflaha

English
**To be
succesfull**

يُفْلِحُ ، أَفْلِحْ ، مُفْلِح ، إِفْلَاح

appears in 40 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَدْ أَفْلَحَ مَنْ تَزَكَّى

He who purifies himself has succeeded [87:14]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#149

أَنْبَتَ

Anbata

English

to make st grow
to cause to grow

يُنْبِتُ ، أَنْبَتَ ، مُنْبِتٌ ، إِنْبَاتٌ

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَاللَّهُ أَنْبَتَكُمْ مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ نَبَاتًا

And God has caused you to grow from the earth
plants [71:17]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#150

أَنْذَرَ
Anthara

English
To warn

يُنذِرُ، أَنْذِرُ، مُنذِرٌ، إِنْذَارٌ

appears in 70 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذْ كُرِّهُ أَخَا عَادٍ إِذْ أَنْذَرَ قَوْمَهُ بِالْأَحْقَافِ

And mention the brother of Aad when he warned his people of Al-Ahqaf. [46:21]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#151

أَنْزَلَ
Anzala

English
to send down
to reveal

يُنْزِلُ ، أَنْزَلَ ، مُنْزِلٌ ، إِنْزَالٌ

appears in 190 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بِسْمَا اشْتَرَوْا بِهِ أَنْفُسَهُمْ أَنْ يَكْفُرُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ

Evil is what they sold their souls for, that they disbelieve in what God has revealed. [2:90]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#152

أَنْشَأَ
Ansha'a

English
To produce
/create

يُنشِئُ ، أَنْشِئُ ، مُنْشِئُ ، إِنْشَاءً

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنْشَأَ لَكُمُ السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ

It is He who created for you hearing, sight, and
hearts. [23:78]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#153

أَنْعَمَ
Anaama

English
to favour
to bestow grace

يُنْعِمُ ، أَنْعِمَ ، مُنْعِمٌ ، إِنْعَامٌ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَإِنْ أَصَابَتْكُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قُلْ قَدْ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيَّ إِذْ لَمْ أَكُنْ مَعَهُمْ شَهِيدًا

If a calamity befalls you, he will say, "God has favored me, since I was not a witness with them." [4:72]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#154

أَنْفَقَ
Anfaqa

English
To spend

يُنْفِقُ ، أَنْفَقَ ، مُنْفِقٌ ، إِنْفَاقٌ

appears in 69 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأُحِيطَ بِثَمَرِهِ فَأَصْبَحَ يُقَلِّبُ كَفَّيْهِ عَلَىٰ مَا أَنْفَقَ فِيهَا

He was surrounded by its fruits and began to turn his palms over what he had spent on them. [18:42]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#155

أَنْكَرَ
Ankara

English
To not
recognize to
deny

يُنْكِرُ، أَنْكِرُ، مُنْكِرٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَعْرِفُونَ نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يُنْكِرُونَهَا

They know God's blessings and then deny them.

[16:83]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#156

أَهْلَكَ
Akhlaka

English
**To
destroy**

يُهْلِكُ ، أَهْلَكَ ، مُهْلِكٌ ، إِهْلَاكٌ

appears in 58 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَنَّهُ أَهْلَكَ عَادًا الْأُولَى

And he destroyed the first one. [53:50]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#157

أَتَمَّ
Atamma

English
To
complete

يُتِمُّ ، أَتِمُّ ، مُتِمُّ ، إِتْقَام

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا أَتِمِّمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا

They say, "Our Lord, perfect our light for us and forgive us." [66:8]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#158

أَحَبَّ
Ahabba

English
To love

يُحِبُّ، أَحَبُّ، مُحِبٌّ، إِحْبَاب

appears in 64 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِذْ قَالُوا لِيُوسُفُ وَأَخُوهُ أَحَبُّ إِلَيْنَا مِنْنَا

When they said to Joseph and his brother, "More beloved to our father than we are." [12:8]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#159

أَحَلَّ
Ahalla

English
To make lawful
to cause to dwell

يُحِلُّ ، أَحْلِلُ ، مُحِلٌّ ، إِحْلَالُ

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَا تُحَرِّمُوا طَيِّبَاتِ مَا أَحَلَّ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ

Do not deprive the good things that God has
made lawful for you. [5:87]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#160

أَسْرَ
Asarra

English
To conceal to
speak secretly

يُسِرُّ، أَسْرِرْ، مُسِرٌّ، إِسْرَار

appears in 70 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

سَوَاءٌ مِّنْكُمْ مَّنْ أَسْرَ الْقَوْلَ وَمَنْ جَهَرَ بِهِ

Both of you are those who say them secretly and those who speak them out loud. [13:10]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#161

أَضَلَّ
Adalla

English
To leave in error
to send astray

يُضِلُّ، أَضَلَّ، مُضِلٌّ، إِضْلَالٌ

appears in 68 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَتُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَهْدُوا مَنْ أَضَلَّ اللَّهُ

Do you want to guide those whom God has led astray? [4:88]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#162

أَعَدَّ
Aadda

English
To prepare
to make st ready

يُعِدُّ، أَعِدُّ، مُعِدُّ، إِعْدَاد

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ

God has prepared for them gardens under which
rivers flow. [9:89]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#163

أَذَاقَ
Athaqa

English
To make
sb taste

يُذِيقُ ، أَذِيقُ ، مُذِيقٌ ، إِذَاقَةٌ

appears in 22 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ثُمَّ إِذَا أَذَاقَهُمْ مِنْهُ رَحْمَةً إِذَا فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ يَشْرِكُونَ

Then when He made them taste mercy from Him,
behold, a party of them were associating partners
with their Lord. [30:33]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#164

أَرَادَ
Arada

English
To intend
to wish

يُرِيدُ، أَرَادَ، مُرِيدَ، إِرَادَةَ

appears in 139 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَيَقُولُونَ مَاذَا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا مَثَلًا

As for those who disbelieve, they say, "What did God mean by this example?" [2:26]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#165

أَصَابَ
Asaba

English
To befall
to inflict

يُصِيبُ، أَصِيبُ، مُصِيبٌ، إِصَابَةٌ

appears in 65 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج

أَنْ يُصِيبَكُمْ مِثْلُ مَا أَصَابَ قَوْمَ نُوحٍ أَوْ قَوْمَ هُودٍ أَوْ قَوْمَ صَالِحٍ

That something befalls you like what befell the people of Noah or the people of Hud or the people of Salih.

[11:89]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#166

أَطَاعَ
Ataaa

English
To obey

يُطِيعُ ، أَطِيعُ ، مُطِيعٌ ، إِطَاعَةٌ

appears in 74 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَنْ يُطِيعِ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدْ أَطَاعَ اللَّهَ

Whoever obeys the Messenger has obeyed God.

[4:80]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#167

أَقَامَ
Aqama

English
To establish
to set upright

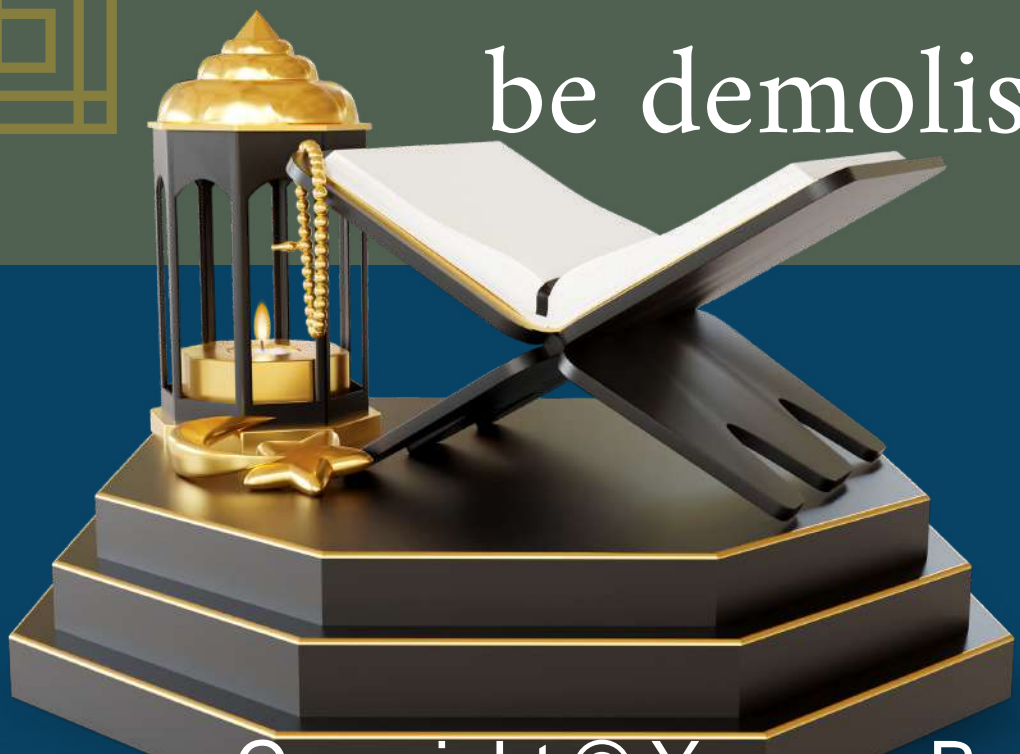
يُقِيمُ ، أَقِمْ ، مُقِيمٌ ، إِقَامَةٌ

appears in 67 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَوَجَدَا فِيهَا جِدَارًا يُرِيدُ أَنْ يَنْقَضَ فَأَقَامَهُ^ص

And they found therein a wall that was about to be demolished, so they erected it. [18:77]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#168

أَمَاتَ
Amata

English
to cause
someone to
die

يُمِيتُ ، أَمِثُ ، مُمِيتُ ، إِمَانَةٌ

appears in 21 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ أَمَاتَ وَأَحْيَا

And it is He who caused death and brought life to
life [53:44]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#169

أَحْيَا
Ahya

English
To give
life

يُخَيِّ، أَخِي، مُخِي، إِخْيَاءُ

appears in 53 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَحْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا

And whoever saves a life, it is as if he saved all of mankind. [5:32]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#170

أَخْفَى
Akhfa

English
To
conceal

يُخْفِي، أَخْفَى، مُخْفٍ، إِخْفَاء

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِنْ تَجْهَرُ بِالْقَوْلِ فَإِنَّهُ يَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ وَأَخْفَى

But it makes no secret of saying it knows the
secret and **hidden**[20:7]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#171

أَرَى
Ara

English
To show
see

يُرِي، أَرِ، مُرِ، إِرَاءَةٌ

appears in 44 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ إِنِّي أَرَى سَبْعَ بَقَرَاتٍ سِمَانٍ

And the king said, "I see seven fat cows." [12:43]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#172

أَغْنَى
Aghna

English
To enrich

يُغْنِي ، أَغْنِ ، مُغْنٍ ، إِغْنَاء

appears in 41 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ الظَّنَّ لَا يُغْنِي مِنَ الْحَقِّ شَيْئًا



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#173

أَلْقَى
Alqa

English
to throw to cast
to place

يُلْقِي ، أَلْقَى ، مَلَقَ ، إلقاء

appears in 71 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَكَذَّبَكَ أَلْقَى السَّامِرِيُّ

This is what the Samaritan threw [20:87]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#174

أَنْجَى
Anja

English
to rescue
to save to deliver

يُنْجِي ، أَنْجِ ، مُنِّجٍ ، إِنْجَاء

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج
ثُمَّ نُنْجِي رُسُلَنَا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا

Then We will deliver Our messengers and those
who believe. [10:103]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#175

أَوْحَى
Awha

English
to reveal
to inspire

يُوحِي ، أَوْحِ ، مُوحٍ ، إِيحَاء

appears in 72 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بِأَنَّ رَبَّكَ أَوْحَى لَهَا

Because your Lord revealed to her[99:5]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#176

أَوْفَى
Awfa

English
to fulfil

يُوفِي ، أَوْف ، مُوفٍ ، إِيفَاءٍ

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بَلَىٰ مَنْ أَوْفَىٰ بِعَهْدِهِ وَاتَّقَىٰ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Yes, whoever fulfills his covenant and is pious, for
God loves those who are pious. [3:76]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#177

آمَنَ
Amana

English
to believe

يُؤْمِنُ ، آمِنُ ، مُؤْمِنٌ ، إِيْمَانٌ

appears in 782 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ

إِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ آمِنُوا كَمَا آمَنَ النَّاسُ قَالُوا أَنْتُمْ كَمَا آمَنَ السُّفَهَاءُ

When it is said to them, “Believe as the people have believed,” they say, “Shall we believe as the fools have believed?” [2:13]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#178

آتَى
Ata

English
to come
to give

يُؤْتِي ، آتٍ ، مُؤْتِي ، إِيثَاء

appears in 274 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ أَتَى اللَّهَ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

Except he who comes to God with a sound heart [26:89]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#179

آذَى
Atha

English
to give trouble
to harm to annoy

يُؤْذِي ، آذٍ ، مُؤْذِي ، إِيْذَاءٌ

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ
قَوْلٌ مَعْرُوفٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ خَيْرٌ مِّنْ صَدَقَةٍ يَتْبَعُهَا أَذًى

Kind words and forgiveness are better than charity followed by harm. [2:263]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#180

تَفَكَّرَ
Tafakkara

English
To think over
to reflect

يَتَفَكَّرُ، تَفَكَّرَ، مُتَفَكِّرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَوَلَمْ يَتَفَكَّرُوا مَا بِصَاحِبِهِمْ مِنْ جَنَّةٍ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ مَبِينٌ
Have they not thought? There is no garden in
their companion. He is only a clear warner.

[7:184]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#181

تَذَكَّرَ
Tathakkara

English
To receive
admonition to

يَتَذَكَّرُ، تَذَكَّرَ، مُتَذَكِّرٌ، تَذَكَّرَ

appears in 51 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَوَلَمْ نُعَمِّرْكُمْ مَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهِ مَنْ تَذَكَّرَ وَجَاءَكُمْ النَّذِيرُ

Have we not given you a life in which whoever remembers will remember, and the warner has come to you? [35:37]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#182

تَوَكَّلَ
Tawakkala

English
To put ones
trust

يَتَوَكَّلُ ، تَوَكَّلُ ، مُتَوَكِّلًا ، تَوَكَّلَ

appears in 44 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ج
فَاعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ

So turn away from them and put your trust in God.

[4:81]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#183

تَبَيَّنَ
Tabbayyana

English
To become
clear

تَبَيَّنَ ، تَبَيَّنَ ، مُتَبَيِّنٌ ، تَبَيَّنَ

appears in 18 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الْحَقُّ

After the truth became clear to them[2:109]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#184

تَرَبَّصْ
Tarabbasa

English
To wait to watch
for opportunity

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

يَتَرَبَّصُّ ، تَرَبَّصْ ، مُتَرَبِّصٌ ، تَرَبَّصْ

appears in 17 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

الَّذِينَ يَتَرَبَّصُونَ بِكُمْ

Those who are waiting for you [4:141]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#185

تَوَلَّى
Tawalla

English
To turn away
to take for friend

يَتَوَلَّى ، تَوَلَّ ، مُتَوَلِّ ، تَوَلَّ

appears in 79 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ تَوَلَّى بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Whoever turns away after that, those are the transgressors. [2:82]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#186

تَوَفَّى

Tawaffa

English

To make sb die
to receive in full

يَتَوَفَّى ، تَوَفَّى ، مُتَوَفَّى ، تَوَفَّى

appears in 25 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

ثُمَّ تَوَفَّى كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Then every soul will be paid in full what it has earned, and they will not be wronged. [2:281]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#187

تَبَارَكَ
Tabaraka

English
To be blessed or
exalted

يَتَبَارَكَ، تَبَارَكَ، مُتَبَارَكَ، تَبَارَكَ

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي نَزَّلَ الْفُرْقَانَ عَلَى عَبْدِهِ لِيَكُونَ لِلْعَالَمِينَ نَذِيرًا

Blessed is He who sent down the Criterion to His servant,
that he might be a warner to the worlds.[25:1]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#188

تَسَاءَل
Tasa'ala

English
To ask
each other

يَتَسَاءَلُ ، تَسَاءَلُ ، مُتَسَاءِلُ ، تَسَاءَلُ

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأَقْبَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

And accept each other wondering [52:25]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#189

اِخْتَلَفَ
Ikhtalafa

English
to differ

يَخْتَلِفُ ، اِخْتَلَفَ ، مُخْتَلِفٌ ، اِخْتِلَافٌ

appears in 52 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَمَا اِخْتَلَفَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ

And those who were given the Book did not
differ[3:19]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#190

اِتَّبَعَ

Ittabaaa

English

To follow

يَتَّبِعُ، اِتَّبَعَ، مُتَّبِعٌ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

appears in 140 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَفَمَنْ اِتَّبَعَ رِضْوَانَ اللَّهِ كَمَنْ بَاءَ بِسَخَطِ مِّنَ اللَّهِ

Is he who follows God's satisfaction like he who has incurred God's wrath? [3:162]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#191

اِتَّخَذَ
Ittakhatha

English
To take
to adopt

يَتَّخِذُ، اِتَّخَذَ، مُتَّخِذٌ، اِتَّخَاذٌ

appears in 128 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَّا يَمْلِكُونَ الشَّفَاعَةَ إِلَّا مَنِ اتَّخَذَ عِنْدَ الرَّحْمَنِ عَهْدًا

They have no power of intercession except those who have made a covenant with the Most Gracious. [19:87]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#192

إِتَّقَى
Ittaqa

English
To be on guard
to protect

يَتَّقِي، إِتَّقِ، مُتَّقٍ، إِتْقَاء

appears in 215 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ اتَّقَى وَأَصْلَحَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

So whoever fears and makes amends - they will have no fear, nor will they grieve.[7:35]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#193

إِفْتَرَى
Iftara

English
To fabricate
a lie

يَفْتَرِي، إِفْتَرٍ، مُفْتَرٍ، إِفْتِرَاءٌ

appears in 59 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ افْتَرَى عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ
الظَّالِمُونَ

So whoever invents a lie against God after that,
those are the wrongdoers. [3:94]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#194

إِهْتَدَى
Ihtada

English
To find or to follow
the right

يَهْتَدِي ، إِهْتَدِ ، مُهْتَدٍ ، إِهْتِدَاء

appears in 61 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ اهْتَدَى فَإِنَّمَا يَهْتَدِي لِنَفْسِهِ

Whoever is guided will only be guided for himself.

[17:15]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#195

اِبْتَغَى
Ibtagha

English
to seek

يَبْتَغِي ، اِبْتَغِ ، مُبْتَغٍ ، اِبْتِغَاءً

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ اِبْتَغَى وَرَاءَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْعَادُونَ

Whoever seeks beyond that, those are the transgressors. [23:7]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#196

إِنْقَلَبَ
Inqalaba

English
To turn around
to return

يَنْقَلِبُ ، إِنْقَلَبَ ، مُنْقَلِبٌ ، إِنْقِلَابٌ

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَأِنْ أَصَابَتْهُ فِتْنَةٌ **إِنْقَلَبَ** عَلَى وَجْهِهِ خَسِرَ الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةَ

If a trial befalls him and he turns on his face, he will lose this world and the hereafter. [22:11]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#197

إِنْتَهَى
Intaha

English
To refrain
to end

يَنْتَهِي ، إِنْتَه ، مُنْتَهٍ ، إِنْتِهَاء

appears in 16 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَمَنْ جَاءَهُ مَوْعِظَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ فَانْتَهَى فَلَهُ مَا سَلَفَ

So whoever receives an exhortation from his Lord and desists, then he will have what he had previously done.

[2:275]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#198

إِسْوَدَّ
iswadda

English
To become
black

يَسْوَدُّ، إِسْوَدَّ، مُسْوَدٌّ، إِسْوَدَاد

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

حَتَّىٰ يَتَبَيَّنَ لَكُمُ الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الْخَيْطِ الْأَسْوَدِ مِنَ الْفَجْرِ
Until the white thread of dawn becomes distinct to
you from the black thread[2:187]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#199

إِبْيَضُ

ibyadda

English

To become
white

يَبْيَضُ ، إِبْيَضُ ، مُبْيَضُ ، إِبْيَضًا

appears in 3 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

جَوْكُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا حَتَّى يَتَبَيَّنَ لَكُمُ الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الْخَيْطِ الْأَسْوَدِ

And eat and drink until the white thread becomes
distinct to you from the black thread.[2:187]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#200

إِسْتَعْجَلَ
Istaajala

English
To seek ss to
hasten

يَسْتَعْجِلُ، إِسْتَعْجِلُ، مُسْتَعْجِلُ،
إِسْتِعْجَال

appears in 20 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

بَلْ هُوَ مَا اسْتَعْجَلْتُمْ بِهِ رِيحٌ فِيهَا عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Rather, it is that which you hastened; an odor in which is a painful punishment. [46:24]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#201

إِسْتَغْفَرَ
istaghfara

English
To ask
forgiveness

يَسْتَغْفِرُ، إِسْتَغْفِرُ، مُسْتَغْفِرُ،
إِسْتِغْفَارَ

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا اسْتَغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا خَاطِئِينَ

They said: O our father, ask forgiveness of our
sins, we were sinful[12:97]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#202

إِسْتَكْبَرُ
istakbara

English
To act
arrogantly

يَسْتَكْبِرُ، إِسْتَكْبَرُ، مُسْتَكْبِر
، إِسْتِكْبَار

appears in 48 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ

But the devil was **arrogant** and was one of the
disbelievers [38:74]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#203

إِسْتَهْزَأَ
Istahaza'a

English
To mock
at

يَسْتَهْزِئُ، إِسْتَهْزِئُ، مُسْتَهْزِئُ
، إِسْتِهْزَاءُ

appears in 23 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَقَدْ اسْتَهْزِئُ بِرُسُلٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَأَمَلْتُ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا

Indeed, messengers before you were mocked, so I granted hope to those who disbelieved. [13:32]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#204

إِسْتَجَابَ
Istajaba

English
To accept
to respond

يَسْتَجِيبُ، إِسْتَجِبْ، مُسْتَجِيبٌ
، إِسْتِجَابَةً

appears in 28 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَاسْتَجَابَ لَهُ رَبُّهُ فَصَرَفَ عَنْهُ كَيْدَهُنَّ

Then his Lord **responded** to him and turned away
from him their plot. [12:34]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#205

إِسْتَطَاعَ
Istataaa

English
To be
able to

يَسْتَطِيعُ، إِسْتَطَاعَ، مُسْتَطِيعٌ،
إِسْتَطَاعَةَ

appears in 42 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلِلَّهِ عَلَى النَّاسِ حِجُّ الْبَيْتِ مَنِ اسْتَطَاعَ إِلَيْهِ سَبِيلًا

And God has the duty of the people to perform the
Hajj to the House, whoever is **able** to make a way
to it. [3:97]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#206

إِسْتِقَامَ
Istaqama

English
To be straight
to act straight

يَسْتَقِيمُ، إِسْتَقِمْ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
، إِسْتِقَامَةً

appears in 47 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لِمَنْ شَاءَ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ يَسْتَقِيمَ

For whoever among you wants to be
upright [81:28]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#207

ضَرَبَ فِي

Daraba fi

English

Went forth
strove

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ ضَرْبًا فِي الْأَرْضِ

and cannot move about in the land (for trade or
work) [2:273]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#208

ضَرْبَ لِي
Daraba Li

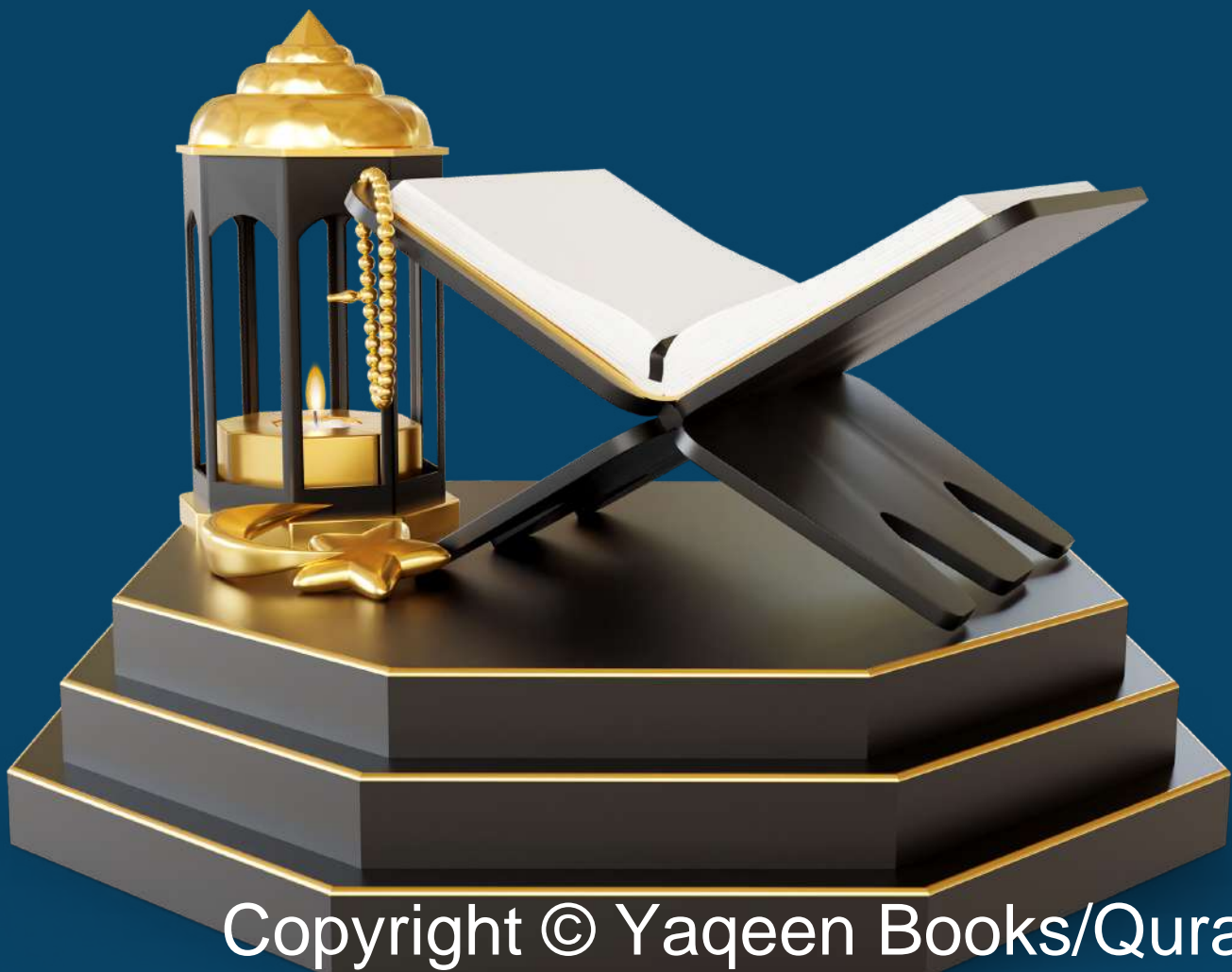
English
Mentioned

Copyright © Yaqeen Books... All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

ضَرْبَ لَكُمْ مَثَلًا مِّنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ

He gave you an example from yourselves. [30:28]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#209

ضَرَبَ عَلَى
Daraba Aala

English
Struck upn,
overshadowed

Copyright © Yaqeen Books.. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الذِّلَّةُ وَالْمَسْكَنَةُ وَبَاءُوا بِغَضَبٍ

And humiliation and poverty fell upon them, and
they were plagued with wrath. [2:61]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#210

ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
Daraba Mathala

English
Gave
example

Copyright © Yaqeen Books... All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَسْتَحْيِي أَنْ يَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا مَّا بَعُوضَةً فَمَا فَوْقَهَا
God is not ashamed to give an example of a
mosquito or anything above it. [2:26]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

201

#211

عَفَا

Aafa

English

Forgive

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَقَدْ عَفَا اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ حَلِيمٌ

Indeed, God has pardoned them. Indeed, God is Forgiving, Forbearing. [3:155]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#212

عَفَا عَنْ
Aafa Aan

English
Forgave

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَعَفَوْنَا عَنْ ذَٰلِكَ^ج وَآتَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ سُلْطَانًا مُّبِينًا

so We forgave them. And We gave Mūsā (Moses)
a clear proof of authority. [4:153]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#213

قَضَى
Qada

English
decreed
Fulfilled

appears in 15 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَإِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

And when He decrees a matter, He only says to it,
“Be,” and it is. [2:117]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#214

قَضَى بَيْنَ
Qada Bayna

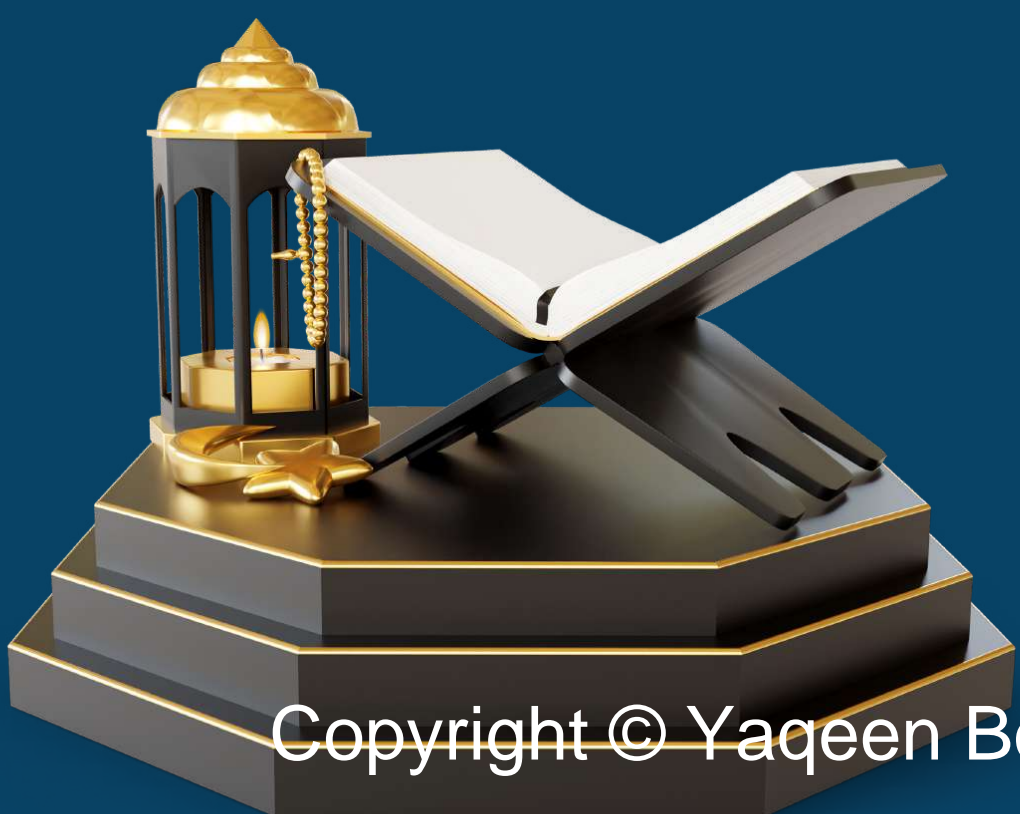
English
Judged

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ رَسُولٌ فَإِذَا جَاءَ رَسُولُهُمْ قَضَى بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ

And for every nation there is a messenger, so when their messenger comes, it will be judged between them with justice. [10:47]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#215

قَضَى عَلَى
Qada Aala

English
Killed

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

يُمْسِكُ الَّتِي قَضَىٰ عَلَيْهَا الْمَوْتَ

He keeps those (souls) for which He has
ordained death and sends the rest for a term
appointed. [39:42]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#216

وَضَعَ
Wadaaa

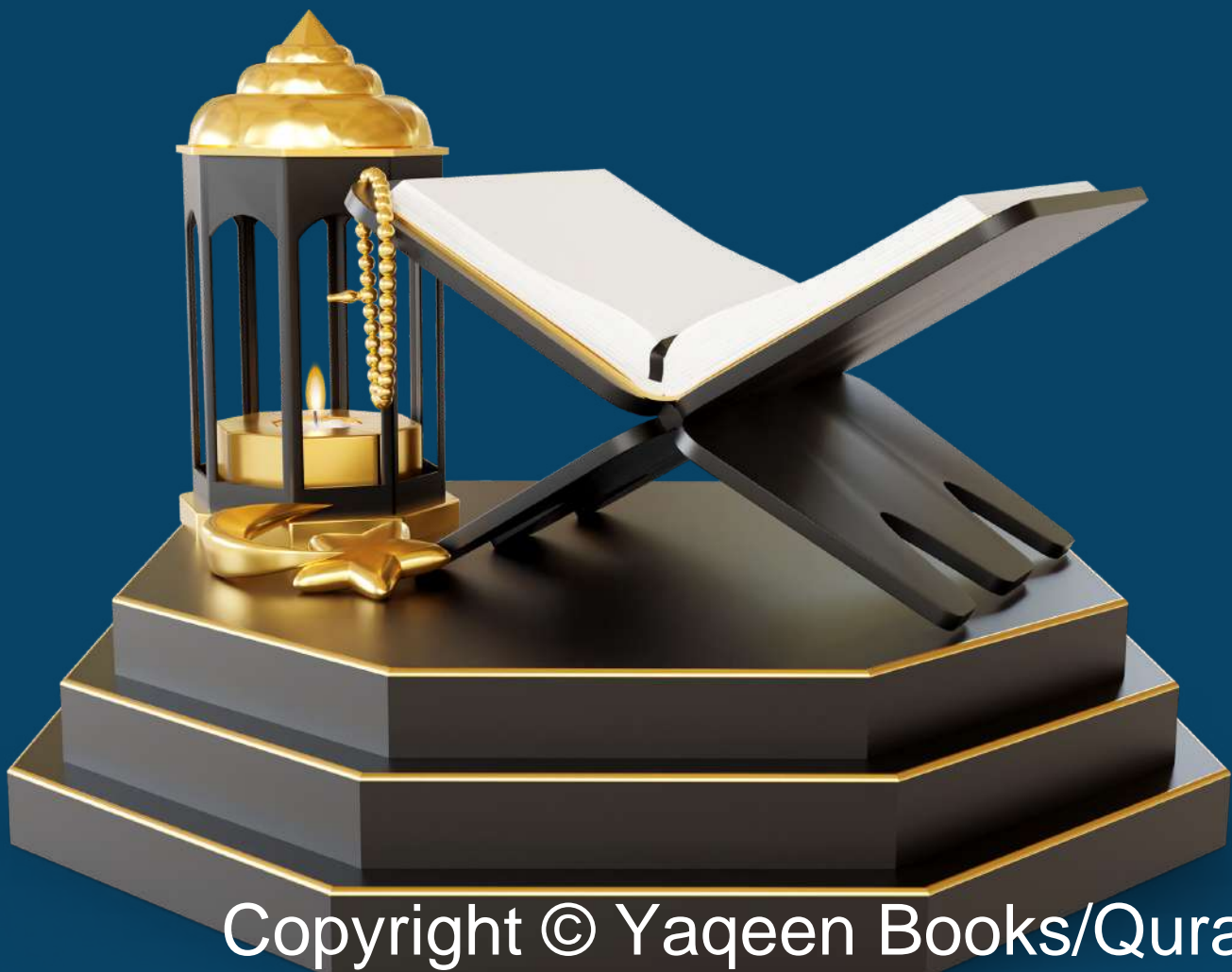
English
**Put laid
down**

appears in 10 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا وَضَعَتْهَا قَالَتْ رَبِّ إِنِّي وَضَعْتُهَا أُنْثَىٰ

When she gave birth to her, she said, “My Lord, I have given birth to her as a female.” [3:36]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#217

وَضَعَ عَنْ
Wadaaa aan

English

Removed

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَيَضَعُ عَنْهُمْ إِصْرَهُمْ

he releases them from their heavy burdens [7:157]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#218

وَلَّى
Walla

English
Turned caused
to turn

appears in 272 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَّى مُدْبِرًا وَلَمْ يُعَقِّبْ

He turned away and did not follow up [28:31]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#219

وَلَّى إِلَى
walla ila

English
Turned
to

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

ثُمَّ تَوَلَّى إِلَى الظِّلِّ

Then he turned into the shade [28:24]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#220

وَلَّى عَنْ
walla aan

English
Turned away
from

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَا وَلَّاهُمْ عَنْ قِبَلَتِهِمُ الَّتِي كَانُوا عَلَيْهَا

What turned them away from the qiblah which they used to follow. [2:142]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#221

أَتَى

Ata

English

CAME

appears in 9 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِلَّا مَنْ أَتَى اللَّهَ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

Except he who comes to God with a sound heart[26:89]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#222

أَتَى ب
ata bi

English

Brought

Copyright © Yaqeen Books... All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْتِي بِالشَّمْسِ مِنَ الْمَشْرِقِ فَأْتِ بِهَا مِنَ الْمَغْرِبِ
God brings the sun from the east, so bring it from
the west. [2:258]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#223

بَغَى

Bagha

English

To unjust
somebody

appears in 2 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ قَارُونَ كَانَ مِنْ قَوْمِ مُوسَى فَبَغَى عَلَيْهِمْ

Indeed, Qarun was one of the people of Moses,
and he unjusted them. [28:76]

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#224

بَغَى عَلَى
Bagha aala

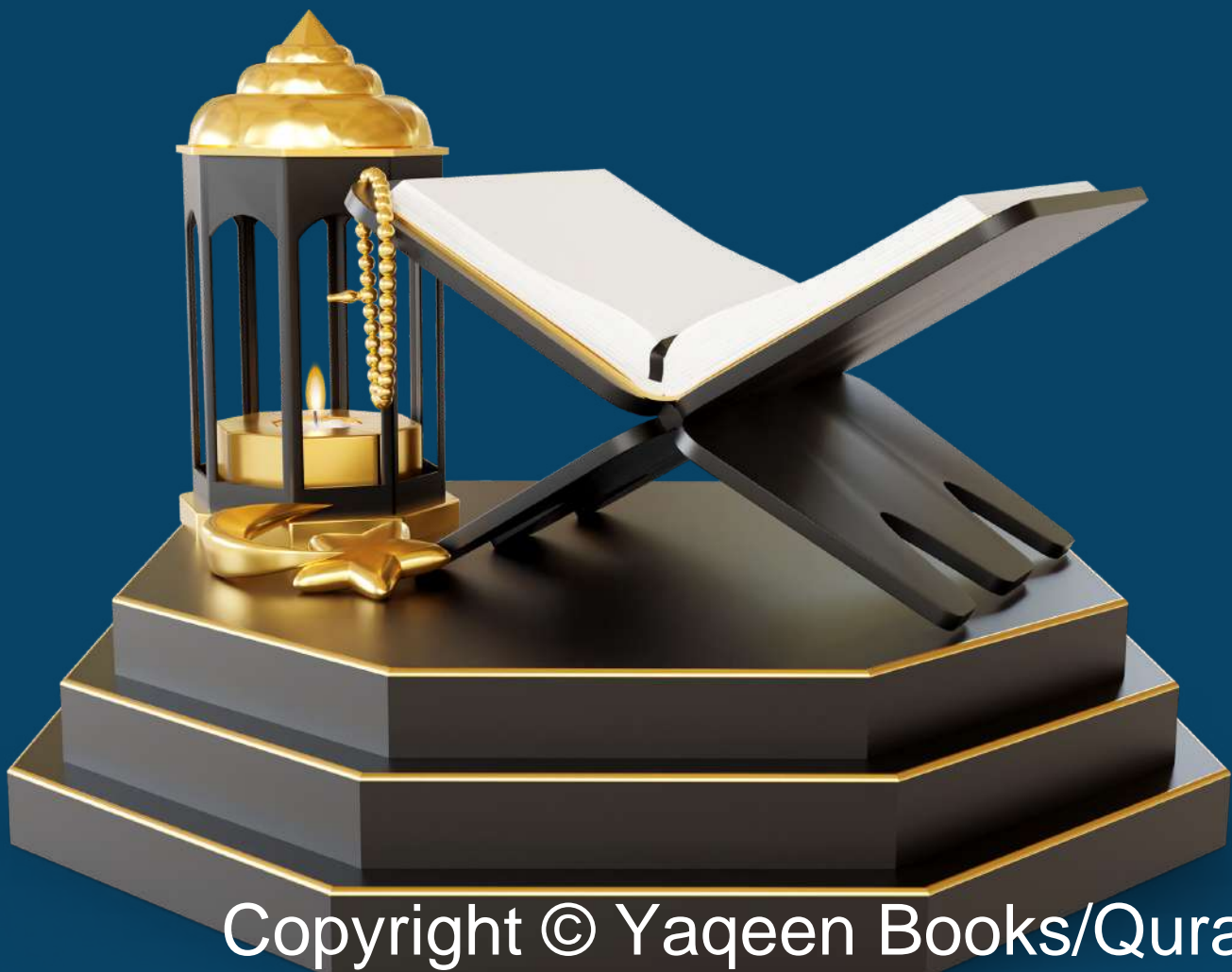
English
opressed
was unjust

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

إِنَّ قَارُونَ كَانَ مِنْ قَوْمِ مُوسَى فَبَغَى عَلَيْهِمْ

Indeed, Qarun was one of the people of Moses,
and he unjusted them. [28:76]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#225

تَابَ ، تَابَ
إِلَى

taba ,taba ila

English

Repented

appears in 272 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

قُلْ
فَمَنْ تَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ظُلْمِهِ وَأَصْلَحَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِ
So whoever repents after his wrongdoing and
makes amends, God will forgive him.[5:39]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#226

تَابَ عَلَى

Taba aala

English

Accepted
the repentance

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَتَلَقَّى آدَمُ مِنْ رَبِّهِ كَلِمَاتٍ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Then Adam received words from his Lord, and He turned to him. Indeed, He is the Forgiving, the Merciful. [2:37]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#227

جَاءَ

Ja'a

English

came,
Arrived

appears in 225 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَيُرْسِلُ عَلَيْكُمْ حَفَظَةً حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَحَدَكُمْ الْمَوْتُ تَوَفَّتْهُ رُسُلُنَا

And He will send guardians over you until when death comes to one of you, Our messengers take him to his soul.

[6:61]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#228

جَاءَ ب

Ja'a bi

English

Brought

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَنْ جَاءَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ فَلَهُ عَشْرُ أَمْثَالِهَا^ص

Whoever brings a good deed will have ten times it. [6:160]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#229

ذَهَبَ
Thahaba

English
Went

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

مَثَلُهُمْ كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي اسْتَوْقَدَ نَارًا فَلَمَّا أَضَاءَتْ مَا حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ اللَّهُ بِنُورِهِمْ

Their likeness is like one who kindled a fire, but when it illuminated all around him, God took away their light.

[2:17]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#230

ذَهَبَ بِ

Thahaba bi

English

Took
Away

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ

And if God had willed, He would have taken away their hearing and their sight. [2:20]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#231

ذَهَبَ عَنْ
Thahaba aan

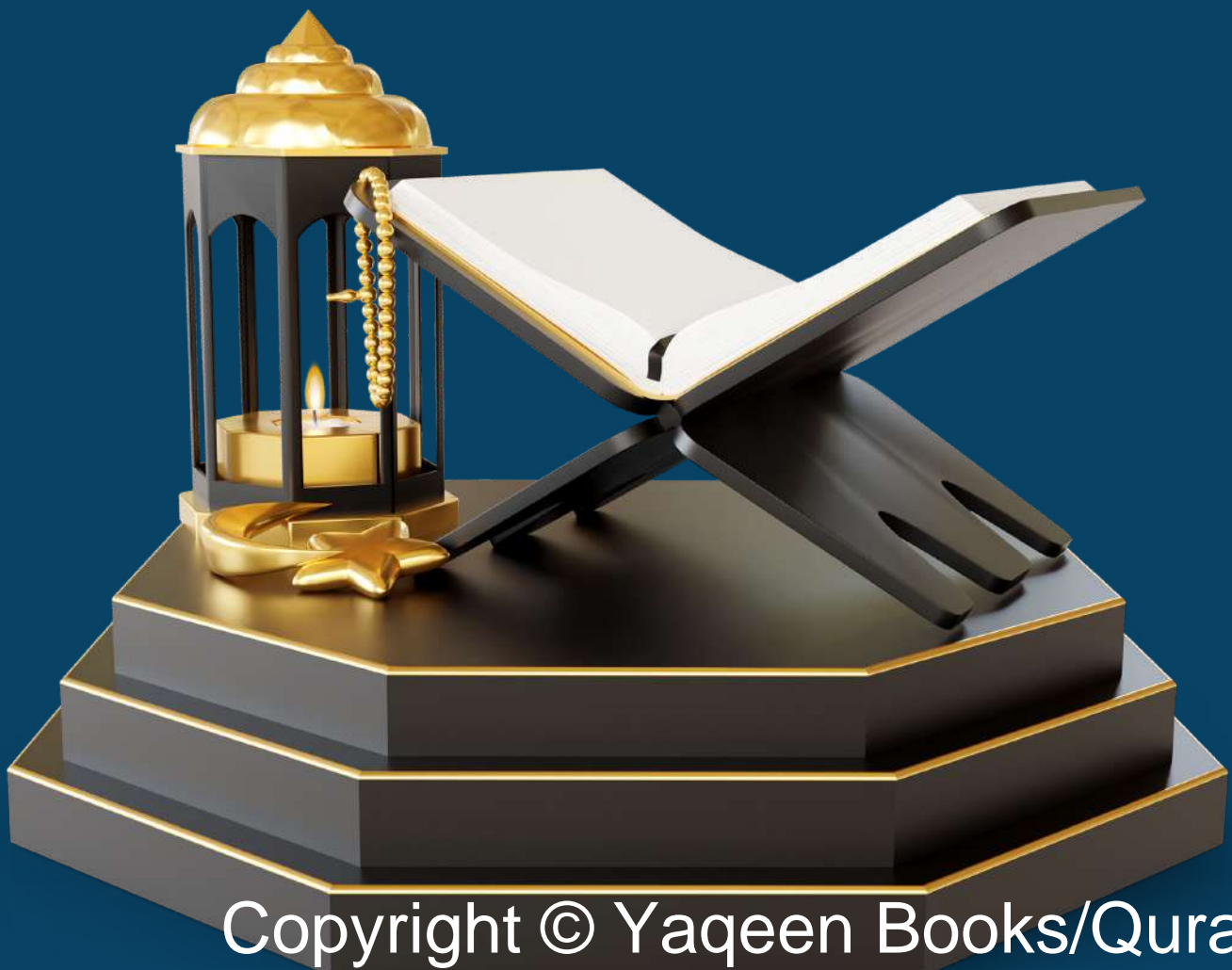
English
Went away

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

فَلَمَّا ذَهَبَ عَنْ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الرَّوْعُ

When the terror went away from Abraham,
[11:74]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#232

رَضِيَ
Radiya

English
Was contented

appears in 19 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

لَقَدْ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

May God be pleased/contented with the
believers [48:18]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No
#233

رَضِيَ عَنْ
Radiya Aan

English
Pleased with

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

VERSE EXAMPLE

وَلَنْ تَرْضَى عَنْكَ الْيَهُودُ وَلَا النَّصَارَى حَتَّى تَتَّبِعَ مِلَّتَهُمْ
I will not be satisfied with the Jews and the
Christians until you follow their religion[2:120]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

No

#234

ضَرَبَ

Daraba

English

Stroke

appears in 54 verse(s) in Quran.

VERSE EXAMPLE

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا كَلِمَةً طَيِّبَةً كَشَجَرَةٍ

Have you not seen how God set an example of a good word like a tree? [14:24]



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Chapter 3:

A list of 20 Islamic phrases for daily use

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

الحمد لله



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Alhamdulillah
Praise to Allah**

Used to express satisfaction. Commonly used after having finished eating. Also, used frequently as response to when some asks how your day was, "Alhamdulillah, it was good"

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

**Jazaka Allahu Khairan
May Allah reward you with all good**

Sign of appreciation. When someone does something good to you (gives you something, helps you with something...)

**Subhanallah (read more detailed explanation)
Glory to Allah**

Said whenever something good happens. Allah's greatness is said and realized everytime something good happens to us. Example, A man overlooking the Grand-Canyon exclaims, Subhanallah!"



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Mashallah

Closely translated to mean “as God has willed” or “what Allah wanted has happened.”

Supposed to be a reminder that all good things come from God and are blessings from Him. It is a good omen. Example, You’ve become a father. Mashallah! You passed your exams. Mashallah!

Allahu Akbar

a phrase meaning ‘God is most great’, used by Muslims in prayers and as a general declaration of faith or thanksgiving. Used by Muslims to remind themselves of God’s vastness and power. Unfortunately, some Muslim extremists employ this phrase before performing acts of terror, leading many to associate “Allahu Akbar” with violence and destruction.

Da’wah

Da’wah is an Arabic word which has the literal meaning of “issuing a summons,” or “making an invitation.” This term is often used to describe how Muslims teach others about the beliefs and practices of their Islamic faith.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jumu'ah

Also known as Friday Prayer or Congregational Prayer, is a prayer that Muslims hold every Friday. Takes place just after noon and substitute for Zuhr prayer.

La hawla wala quwwata illa billah

Saying is that man is weak by nature. He has no ability to move from a condition to another except with the help of Allah. Used in unfavorable situations beyond ones control, also to express dissatisfaction.

Inshallah

If Allah wills. Usually used to refer to planning to do a future action, I will do this ... if Allah wills it. Do not say of anything, 'I shall do such and such tomorrow,' without adding, 'Insha'Allah.'

And call your Lord to mind when you forget... (18:23-24).
Example, Inshallah tomorrow I will get the oil change done.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Amen

Is a declaration of affirmation. found in the Hebrew Bible and the New Testament. It is found in Jewish, Christian and Muslim worship as a concluding word or response to prayers. Example, May Allah guide us on the right path, Amen!

Subhanallah Glory to Allah

Used in many places, for example if you heard something amazing and you want to express your amazement.

Imaan

in Islamic theology denotes a believer's faith in the metaphysical aspects of Islam. Its most simple definition is the belief in the six axioms of faith.

Deen

Refers to belief and practice of Islam; way of life. Example. that brother's or sister's deen is strong.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jannah

Jannah symbolically referring to paradise. However "Firdaus" also designates the highest layer of heaven.

Jahannam

In Islam refers to an afterlife place of punishment for evildoers

In Quran, Jahannam is also referred as an-Nar ("The Fire"), Jaheem ("Blazing Fire"), Hutamah ("That which Breaks to Pieces", Haawiyah ("The Abyss"), Ladthaa , Sa'eer ("The Blaze),

Halal

meaning permissible in Islam. It is frequently applied to permissible food and drinks. Into a more complex classification known as "the five decisions": mandatory, recommended, neutral, reprehensible, and forbidden.

(fard/wajib) – Compulsory/"duty"

(mustahabb) – Recommended, "desirable"

(mubah) – Neutral, "permissible"

(makruh) – Disliked

(haram) – Sinful, "prohibited"

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Haram **Is an Arabic term meaning forbidden.**

This may refer to: either something sacred to which access is forbidden to the people who are not in a state of purity; or to an evil thus “sinful action that is forbidden to be done.”
Salla Ilahu ‘alayhi wa-sallam (SAWS) Muslims often follow it with the abbreviation “SAWS.”

Example, Muslims believe that Muhammad (SAWS) was the last Prophet and Messenger of God.

Hadith

A collection of traditions containing sayings of the prophet Muhammad which, with accounts of his daily practice (the Sunnah), constitute the major source of guidance for Muslims apart from the Quran. For example, see hadith on what Prophet Muhammad said about learning the 99 Names of Allah. Sahih – Grade of Hadith as being authentic. Hasan – Grade of Hadith as being Good. Da’if – Grade of Hadith as being Weak.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Fi-Sabi-Lillah

Expression meaning “in the cause of Allah” or more befittingly, “for the sake of Allah”. Doing anything for the sake of God and in the way of God to gain nearness to Him and gain His pleasure.”

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Copyright © Yaqeen Books. All Rights reserved 2022

**MAY ALLAH THE ALMIGHTY BLESS YOU!
THE END**